



**REPORT ON  
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION  
IN THE  
MADRAS STATE  
FOR THE YEAR  
1951-52**

**PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT  
GOVERNMENT PRESS  
MADRAS  
1956**

*Price, 2 rupees 4 annas*

**Extract of G.O. No. 1670, Education, dated 4th October 1955.**

**As the quinquennium ended 31st March 1952 covers the year 1951-52, no separate review for the year 1951-52 has been made.**

**(Memorandum No. 113435 E-1/55-2, Education, dated 17th December 1955.)**

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

---

R.C. No. 6-F/52.

OFFICE OF THE DIF

INSTRUCTION, MADRAS-6,

*Dated 8th September 1953.*

From

SRI S. GOVINDARAJULU NAIDU, B.A. B.L., LL.B.  
(CAMBRIDGE), BAR.-AT-LAW.,

DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

*Madras.*

To

THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,

*Fort St. George, Madras.*

SIR,

[Report on Public Instruction—1951-52.]

I have the honour to submit herewith the report on Public Instruction in the State for the year 1951-52.

Yours faithfully,

S. GOVINDARAJULU,

*Director of Public Instruction.*

---

Figures given in brackets in the report refer to the previous year.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## CHAPTERS.

	PAGE
I. General Summary .. .. .	1
II. Educational Personnel and Organization .. .. .	2
III. Primary Education .. .. .	10
IV. Basic Education .. .. .	16
V. Secondary Education .. .. .	19
VI. University and Collegiate Education .. .. .	26
VII. Training of Teachers .. .. .	33
VIII. Professional and Technical Education .. .. .	38
IX. Social Education .. .. .	45
X. Other types of Education .. .. .	47
XI. Education of Special classes .. .. .	52
XII. Books and Libraries .. .. .	55
XIII. Miscellaneous—I .. .. .	58
XIV.     Do.     II .. .. .	61

## ANNEXURES.

I. Qualifications and scales of pay of staff—	
(a) In Elementary Schools .. .. .	65
(b) In Secondary Schools—	
(i) Academic Course .. .. .	66
(ii) Diversified Course .. .. .	69
(c) In Colleges for General Education .. .. .	70
II. Scholarships, Stipends and Free places .. .. .	71
III. Names of centres wherein compulsion has been introduced .. .. .	75
IV. List of Secondary Schools newly opened during the year .. .. .	77
V. National Cadet Corps—Senior Division .. .. .	80
VI. List of institutions of Higher Learning .. .. .	81

## CHARTS.

1. Chart showing strength in elementary schools, classwise .. .. .	12
2. Chart showing strength in secondary schools, classwise .. .. .	22

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLES I—MAIN.

	PAGE
I. General summary of educational institutions, scholars and teachers .. .. .	88
II. General summary of Expenditure on Education .. ..	90
III. Educational institutions by managements .. .. .	92
IV-A. Distribution of scholars in educational institutions for boys ..	96
IV-B. Distribution of scholars in educational institutions for girls ..	102
V-A. Expenditure on educational institutions for boys .. ..	108
V-B. Expenditure on educational institutions for girls .. ..	116
VI-A. Distribution of scholars receiving general education by classes and by age-groups .. .. .	125
VI-B. Distribution of scholars receiving professional and special education by age-groups .. .. .	128
VII-A. Teachers in schools for general education .. .. .	130
VII-B. Teachers in schools for professional and special education ..	132
VIII. Examination Results .. .. .	134
IX. Progress of compulsory education .. .. .	140
X. Education in rural areas .. .. .	142
XI. Scholarships, stipends, free studentships and other financial concessions to students at different stages of education ..	146
XII-A. Education of adults .. .. .	150
XII-B. Libraries and reading rooms for adults .. .. .	151
XIII-A. Educational institutions and teachers for the handicapped ..	152
XIII-B. Enrolment in educational institutions, scholarships, etc., for the handicapped .. .. .	153
XIII-C. Expenditure on educational institutions for the handicapped.	154
XIV-A. Institutions and expenditure for the education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities .. .. .	155
XIV-B. Special Government staff for education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities .. .. .	156
XIV-C. Enrolment, stipends, etc., and examination results for the education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities .. .. .	157
XV-A. Education of criminal tribes .. .. .	158
XV-B. Inmates of prisons or homes for the criminal tribes .. ..	158
XVI-A. Distribution of scholars going abroad for further studies ..	159
XVI-B. Scholarships for foreign studies .. .. .	161
XVII. State Educational Service .. .. .	163
XVIII. State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate .. ..	164

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**TABLES II—SUBSIDIARY.**

	<b>PAGE</b>
<b>(a) GENERAL SUMMARY.</b>	
1. Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by Districts .. .. .	166
2. Number of institutions under mission and non-mission agencies ..	168
3. School accommodation including gardens and playgrounds ..	170
4. School Libraries .. .. .	172
5. Public Libraries and Reading Rooms .. .	173
6. Number of hostels and boarding houses and the number of inmates in them .. .. .	174
7. Distribution of Scholars, communitywise .. .. .	176
8. Distribution of Scholars according to wealth and according to the occupation of parents and guardians .. .. .	178
9. Scholars according to the languages studied .. .. .	180
10. Number of Scholars unprotected from smallpox .. .. .	181
11. Statement of charges from State Funds .. .. .	181
12. Cost per student in institutions for General Education .. ..	182
13. Expenditure on hostels and boarding homes—Capital expenditure only .. .. .	182
<b>(b) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION</b>	
14. Extension of Elementary Education . . . . .	183
15. Number of Elementary Schools and Scholars by Districts .. ..	184
16. Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year.	185
17. Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools under Teacher-Managers .. .. .	185
18. Number of Elementary School buildings constructed .. ..	186
19. Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population in the age group 6-12 .. .. .	187
20. Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population in the age group 6-12 .. .. .	188
21. Number of trained and untrained teachers in elementary schools by languages .. .. .	189
22. Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher, Districtwise .. .. .	190
23. Number of Elementary School Teachers' Associations and Unions.	191
<b>(c) BASIC EDUCATION.</b>	
24. Number of Schools and Scholars Districtwise .. .. .	192
25. Number of Basic School buildings constructed during the year ..	193

	PAGE
(d) SECONDARY EDUCATION.	
26. Number of Secondary Schools for boys and scholars by Districts ..	194
27. Number of Secondary Schools for girls and scholars by Districts ..	195
28. Number of Secondary Schools for boys according to the degree of completeness .. .. .	196
29. Number of Secondary Schools for girls according to the degree of completeness .. .. .	196
30. Boys in Secondary Schools compared with the male population ..	197
31. Girls in Secondary Schools compared with the female population.	198
32. Strength in Secondary Schools for boys by Classes .. .. .	199
33. Strength in Secondary Schools for girls by Classes .. .. .	199
34. Number of trained and untrained teachers in secondary schools by languages .. .. .	200
(e) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.	
35. Number of Colleges for men and scholars by Districts .. ..	201
36. Number of Colleges for women and scholars by Districts .. ..	202
(f) TEACHER-TRAINING.	
37. Number of Training Colleges and Scholars by Districts .. ..	203
38. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for men and scholars by Districts .. .. .	204
39. Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for women and scholars by Districts .. .. .	205
40. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for men and scholars by Districts .. .. .	206
41. Number of Training Schools (Basic) for women and scholars by Districts .. .. .	207
(g) PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.	
42. Number of Schools of Technology-Polytechnics—and scholars by Districts .. .. .	209
43. Number of Industrial Schools and scholars by Districts .. ..	209
44. Number of Commercial Schools and scholars by Districts .. ..	210
45. Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts and scholars by Districts ..	211
(h) SOCIAL (ADULT) EDUCATION.	
46. Number of Social (Adult) Education Schools and scholars by Districts .. .. .	212
(i) EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND BACKWARD CLASSES.	
47. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Castes and scholars by Districts .. .. .	213
48. Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Tribes and scholars by Districts .. .. .	214
49. Number of Elementary Schools for Backward classes and scholars by Districts .. .. .	215
(j) ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION.	
50. Number of Schools for Anglo-Indians and Scholars .. .. .	216
51. Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools .. .. .	216
52. Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education .. ..	217

# REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION IN THE MADRAS STATE FOR THE YEAR 1951-52

## CHAPTER I.

### GENERAL SUMMARY.

#### Introduction—Institutions—Scholars—Expenditure.

#### 1. INTRODUCTION.

The year 1951-52 was another year of great expansion. As many as eleven new colleges (for general education) were opened during the year. Special mention should also be made of the large number of secondary and social (adult) education schools opened during the year. Enrolment in elementary schools increased during the year by 1.28 lakhs which is another satisfactory feature.

#### 2. INSTITUTIONS.

The total number of public institutions increased to 43,715 (41,855) as detailed below (Table I) :—

	1950-51.	1951-52.
Universities .. .. .	3	3
Colleges—		
General education for men .. .. .	55	65
General education for women .. .. .	11	12
Professional education for men .. .. .	26	25
Professional education for women .. .. .	5	5
Special education for men .. .. .	30	31
Special education for women .. .. .	2	2
Schools—		
General education for boys .. .. .	39,587	40,584
General education for girls .. .. .	281	286
Professional education for boys .. .. .	461	484
Professional education for girls .. .. .	115	115
Special education for boys .. .. .	1,233	2,082
Special education for girls .. .. .	46	21
Total		
{ for Boys ..	41,395 (a)	43,274 (a)
{ for Girls ..	460	441

#### 3. SCHOLARS.

The strength of scholars under instruction in all types of institutions rose to 3,425,470 (3,253,995) boys and 1,700,171 (1,617,458) girls making a total of 5,125,641 (4,871,453) as detailed below (Tables IV-A and IV-B) :—

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Universities .. .. .	3,074	222	3,296
Colleges—			
General Education for Men .. .. .	45,908	1,922	47,830
General Education for Women .. .. .	..	3,074	3,074
Professional Education for Men .. .. .	7,683	721	8,404
Professional Education for Women .. .. .	78	329	407
Special Education for Men .. .. .	1,253	230	1,483
Special Education for Women .. .. .	..	42	42

(a) Excluding the Board of Secondary Education.



	Males.	Females.	Total.
Schools—			
General education for boys .. .. .	3,264,380	1,589,734	4,854,114
General education for girls .. .. .	5,876	86,311	92,187
Professional education for boys .. .. .	38,478	2,105	40,583
Professional education for girls .. .. .	34	10,107	10,141
Special education for boys .. .. .	58,547	3,788	62,335
Special education for girls .. .. .	159	1,586	1,745
Total ..	3,425,470	1,700,171	5,125,641

The percentage of those under instruction on 31st March 1952 to the total estimated population was 8·9 (8·5) per cent, 11·9 (11·5) per cent in the case of males and 5·9 (5·7) per cent in the case of females.

#### 4. EXPENDITURE.

The budget estimate of the department for the year was Rs. 1,139·42 (Rs. 995·08) lakhs and the actuals were Rs. 1,101·10 (Rs. 1,042·64) lakhs. The expenditure on Direction and Inspection was Rs. 46·5 lakhs which works out to 2·1 per cent on the total expenditure on education. The total direct expenditure was Rs. 1,770·05 (Rs. 1,710·56) lakhs and the indirect expenditure Rs. 478·21 (Rs. 513·80) lakhs. The total expenditure on education was Rs. 2,248·26 (2,224·36) lakhs. The proportion of expenditure from public and private funds to the total expenditure was 70·3 (71·1) per cent and 29·7 (28·9) per cent respectively (Tables V-A and V-B).

The total revenue of the State was Rs. 5,977·07 lakhs and the amount spent on education from State funds during the year, all the departments put together, was Rs. 1,276·40 lakhs. This works out to 21·4 per cent of the total revenue. The expenditure per head from all sources works out to Rs. 34·5 (Rs. 35·1) taking direct charges alone into account and Rs. 43·9 (Rs. 45·7) on the total expenditure. The per capita expenditure with reference to the total population works out to Rs. 3·9 (3·9).

## CHAPTER II.

### EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL AND ORGANIZATION.

**Educational Services, General—Amendments to Service Rules—New Sanctions—Personnel—I. Director—II. Officers at Headquarters—III. Other Officers—Inspection—Miscellaneous Posts.**

#### 1. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—GENERAL.

The State Educational Service consisted of 235 (211) Gazetted Officers in the Men's Branch and 52 (43) officers in the Women's Branch as per details given in Table XVII. Posts carrying a salary, the minimum pay of which is Rs. 500, have been shown under Class I and the rest under Class II, as there is no classification in this State of posts styled as Class I and Class II. Among the Professional Colleges, the Teachers' Training, the Engineering and the Law Colleges alone are under this department and the others under the respective departments. The qualifications prescribed for the various posts in the Directorate and in the Inspectorate are given in Table XVIII.

## 2. AMENDMENTS TO SERVICE RULES.

Consequent on the removal of sex restrictions in regard to appointments, and the decision of Government to reorganize and reclassify the various posts in the services, the necessity was felt to re-examine and re-issue the whole set of special rules relating to the Madras Educational Service and the Madras Educational Subordinate Service. Accordingly the matter was examined and draft rules have been submitted to Government for their orders.

## 3. NEW SANCTIONS.

The following posts were newly sanctioned during the year :—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| (i) Presidency College, Madras .. ..            | One Professor of Kannada and one Professor of Malayalam (a). |
| (ii) Government Arts College, Madras. ..        | One Lecturer in Tamil (b).                                   |
| (iii) Government Arts College, Coimbatore.      | One Lecturer in Zoology (b).                                 |
| (iv) Government Arts College, Cuddapah.         | One Lecturer in English and one Lecturer in Economics (c).   |
| (v) Government Arts College, Srikakulam         | One Principal (d).   |
| (vi) Queen Mary's College, Madras .. ..         | One Lecturer in Sanskrit (e).<br>One Lecturer in Telugu (f). |
| (vii) Government Training College, Rajahmundry. | One Physical Director (f).                                   |
| (viii) Teachers' College, Saidapet .. ..        | One Physical Director (g).                                   |
| (ix) Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.  | One Lecturer in Home Science (h).                            |
| (x) Government Training College, Kozhikode.     | Two Lecturers (i).   |
| (xi) The Nilgiris .. .. .                       | One District Educational Officer (j).                        |
| (xii) Pudukkottai .. .. .                       | One Special Officer for Education (k).                       |
| (xiii) Law College, Madras .. .. .              | Four Part-time Lecturers (l).                                |

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 925, Education, dated 12th April 1951.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 924, Education, dated 12th April 1951.

(c) Govt. Memo. No. 2959-G/50-8, Education, dated 28th June 1951.

(d) G.O. Ms. No. 1877, Education, dated 9th July 1951.

(e) G.O. Ms. No. 957, Education, dated 16th April 1951.

(f) G.O. Ms. No. 1063, Education, dated 20th April 1951.

(g) Govt. Memo. No. 16035-A/51-2, Education, dated 11th May 1951.

(h) G.O. Ms. No. 1055, Education, dated 20th April 1951.

(i) G.O. Ms. No. 1028, Education, dated 18th April 1951.

(j) G.O. Ms. No. 872, Education, dated 10th April 1951.

(k) G.O. Ms. No. 968, Education, dated 16th April 1951.

(l) G.O. Ms. No. 1995, Education, dated 25th July 1951.

(xiv) Government Secondary and Training School, Nellore.	One Headmaster (a).
(xv) Government Secondary and Training School, Chittoor.	Do.
(xvi) Government Secondary and Training School, Tanjore.	Do.
(xvii) Government Secondary and Training School, Tirunelveli.	Do.
(xviii) Government Secondary and Training School, Kozhikode.	Do.
(xix) Government Secondary and Training School, Malappuram.	Do.
(xx) Government Secondary and Training School, Mettur Dam.	Do.
(xxi) Government Brahadambal High School, Pudukkottai.	Do.
(xxii) Government Secondary and Training School for Women, Erode.	One Superintendent (a).
(xxiii) Government Secondary and Training School for Women, Kozhikode.	Do.
(xxiv) Government Secondary and Training School for Women, Anantapur.	Do.
(xxv) Government High School for Girls, Bellary.	One Headmistress (a).
(xxvi) Government High School for Girls, Madurai.	One Superintendent (a).
(xxvii) Ranees Girls' High School, Pudukkottai.	One Headmistress (a).
(xxviii) Government Vidyodaya Girls' School, Madras.	One Principal (b). One Headmistress (b).

#### 4. PERSONNEL.

##### *I. Director.*

Sri D. Sadasiva Reddi continued to be the Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries, Madras, during the year under report except for a brief period from 10th April to 20th June 1951 when he availed himself of leave. Sri V. R. Ranganatha Mudaliar, Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras, was appointed to officiate in the vacancy.

##### *II. Officers at Headquarters.*

Sri V. K. Krishna Menon continued to hold the post of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Personnel).

Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu, officiating Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Finance), was deputed to attend the UNESCO Seminar on the

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 1311, Education, dated 11th May 1951.

(b) G.O. No. 862, Education, dated 9th April 1951.

(c) G.O. No. 1016, Education, dated 18th April 1951.

teaching of History in Schools held in August 1951 at Sevres near Paris and also the Conference of Young Workers held at Oxford. He was away on deputation abroad from 27th May to 9th November 1951 and the period of deputation was treated as duty by creating a supernumerary post of Deputy Director of Public Instruction. Sri G. Ranga Rao Naidu who was promoted as Deputy Director of Public Instruction officiated as Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Finance) from 2nd June to 25th July 1951. Sri C. Raghunathan succeeded Sri G. Ranga Rao Naidu as Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Finance) from 25th July 1951. Srimathi O. C. Srinivasan, Inspectress at the Central Office, was promoted as Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Finance) and she took charge from Sri C. Raghunathan on 8th February 1952 and is continuing in the post.

Sri A. Padmananabha Reddi, Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary Education), was relieved from 9th July 1951 forenoon on the expiry of the period of his re-employment. Sri T. P. Santhanakrishna Naidu held the post from 10th to 16th July 1951 and proceeded on deputation abroad to attend the Conference on the World Assembly of Youth held at New York, U.S.A. (a). He visited important educational centres in the U.S.A. and Canada and also visited the United Kingdom for a short period on his way back to India. The period of his absence on deputation was also treated as duty by creating a supernumerary post of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (b). During the period of absence of Sri T. P. Santhanakrishna Naidu on deputation Dr. M. D. Paul, Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, officiated as Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary Education) from 17th July to 2nd October 1951. Sri T. P. Santhanakrishna Naidu resumed duty as Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Elementary Education) from 3rd October 1951 and was thereafter succeeded in the post by Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu on 10th November 1951, when the former was transferred to officiate as Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet.

A new temporary post of Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Basic Education) was created abolishing the temporary post of Basic Education Officer at headquarters (c). Dr. M. D. Paul is officiating in the post from 3rd October 1951.

Sri T. P. Santhanakrishna Naidu officiated as Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations from 5th May to 9th July 1951 and was succeeded in the post by Sri P. N. Chamu Nair who is continuing in the post from 10th July 1951.

The post of Inspectress at the Central Office fell vacant from 8th February 1952 on the promotion of Srimathi O. C. Srinivasan as Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Finance) and was later redesignated as Assistant Director of Public Instruction.

The post of Special Officer for Citizenship Training and Scout Organization, Madras, ceased to exist from 20th October 1951 afternoon on the expiry of the contract appointment of Sri T. V. Neelakantan. A new temporary post of Special Officer for Audio-Visual Education in the scale Rs. 230—340

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 1909, Education, dated 13th July 1951.

(b) G.O. No. 672, Education, dated 28th March 1952.

(c) G.O. Ms. No. 2553, Education, dated 25th September 1951.

was sanctioned and Sri K. Raghava Reddi, Film Librarian, has been temporarily appointed to it from 3rd February 1952 (a).

Sri I. Balakrishna Menon, retired Assistant Secretary to Government, Education Department, was re-employed temporarily as Special Officer from 5th December 1951 to 31st March 1952 to submit a report on the factual assessment of the work done in the department in regard to Basic Education (b).

Sri H. O. N. Joseph, temporary Technical Education Officer, availed himself of leave from 25th April to 9th May 1951.

Sri M. R. Perumal Mudaliar joined duty as Adult Education Officer (Tamil Nad and West Coast) at Madras on 30th June 1951. The headquarters of the Adult Education Officer (Andhra Desa) was shifted back from Madras to Kakinada from 28th June 1951 and Sri P. Satyanarayana continued to hold the post.

### III. Other Officers.

#### 1. Chief Professors.

The following were appointed as Chief Professors (c) in the Presidency College in the subjects indicated :—

- (1) Dr. M. Bhaktavatsal Patnaik—Mathematics.
- (2) Dr. T. R. Rangachari—Chemistry.
- (3) Dr. R. N. Poduval—Economics.
- (4) Dr. S. Gopalakrishnamurthy—Physics.
- (5) Sri T. Balakrishna Nair—History.

#### 2. Direct recruits.

The following officers were appointed to the Madras Educational Service by direct recruitment :—

- (1) Sri O. R. Suryanarayanan, Lecturer in Chemistry, Government College, Kumbakonam.
- (2) Sri R. C. Advani who was officiating as Professor of Electrical Engineering under contract was absorbed regularly as Professor of Electrical Engineering from 14th June 1951 on a starting pay of Rs. 675 per mensem.
- (3) Dr. M. Rajesekhara Sarma, overseas-trained private candidate, as Instructor in Electrical Engineering at the Government College of Technology, Coimbatore.

#### 3. Foreign Service or on other duty.

Sri G. S. Ramaswami, Instructor in Civil Engineering, continued to be on foreign service as Professor of Civil Engineering, Annamalai University. Sri T. N. Seshadri and Sri C. T. Philip continued to be on other duty, the former under the Public Works Department and the latter under the All-India Radio under the Government of India. Major V. A. Ponniah, Lecturer in Physics, proceeded on other duty under the Defence Department of the Government

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 215, Education, dated 1st February 1952.  
 (b) G.O. Ms. No. 3159, Education, dated 3rd December 1951.  
 (c) G.O. Ms. No. 1886, Education, dated 29th July 1948.

of India and Capt. A. C. Madhavan Nambiar, permanent Lecturer in History, proceeded on other duty under the Indian Police Service. Mr. R. H. P. Holman on reversion from foreign service under the Coorg Administration was posted as Officiating Principal, Government Arts College, Anantapur.

#### 4. Study overseas.

The following officers of the department were sent abroad under study leave terms to undergo higher studies during the year :—

- (1) Kumari A. R. Irawathi, Lecturer in For Geography.  
Geography.
- (2) Sri K. Umamaheswara Rao, Assistant For Education.  
Lecturer in Mathematics.
- (3) Sri A. Parthasarathy, Assistant Professor of For Geology.  
Geology.
- (4) Sri B. A. Nandagopal, Assistant Lecturer in For teaching of the  
Logic. Blind.
- (5) Sri K. Kunhamman Rajah, School For teaching of the  
Assistant. Defective and  
handicapped  
children.

The following officers who were on study leave abroad returned and rejoined duty :—

- (1) Dr. S. Gopalakrishnamurti, Professor of Physics.
- (2) Sri S. Velayudham, Lecturer in Economics.
- (3) Sri P. Bhyravamurti, Instructor in Civil Engineering.

Sri T. K. Lakshmanan continued to stay on in the U.S.A. as he had not completed his studies.

#### 5. Retirements.

The following officers retired from service during the year :—

- (1) Lieut.-Col. M. Abdul Hamid, Permanent Divisional Inspector of Schools (on leave), on 20th November 1951.
- (2) Sri V. R. Ranganathan, Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, on 10th November 1951 on the expiry of re-employment.
- (3) Sri A. Padmanabha Reddi, Deputy Director of Public Instruction, on 9th July 1951 on the expiry of re-employment.
- (4) Janab M. Rahmatullah Khan, District Educational Officer, Srikakulam on 25th December 1951 *a.n.*
- (5) Sri D. Ramayya, Divisional Inspector of Schools, Godavari Division, on 14th July 1951 *a.n.* on the expiry of re-employment.
- (6) Janab Shaik Md. Ismail, Divisional Inspector of Schools, Anantapur Division, on 2nd February 1952 *a.n.* on the expiry of re-employment.
- (7) Sri S. Narasimha Ayyangar, Principal, Government Arts College, Cuddapah, on 1st April 1952 on the expiry of re-employment.
- (8) Sri P. Ramananda Rao, Principal, Government Training College, Mangalore, on 1st April 1952 on the expiry of re-employment.
- (9) Sri V. Tiruvenkatacharya, Lecturer in Mathematics, Government Arts College, Anantapur, on 1st April 1952 on the expiry of re-employment.

(10) Sri T. N. Bhima Rao, Lecturer in Mathematics, Government College, Kumbakonam, on 15th March 1952.

(11) Sri K. Venkatarama Sarma, Principal, Rajah's College, Pudukottai, on 31st March 1952 on the expiry of re-employment.

(12) Sri K. S. U. Nair, Principal, Government Victoria College, Palghat, on 27th July 1951 on the expiry of re-employment.

(13) Sri A. Ramanatha Pillai, Principal, Government Arts College, Coimbatore, on 21st June 1951 on the expiry of re-employment.

(14) Sri S. Ramachandra Iyer, Principal, Government Arts College, Anantapur, on 2nd April 1951 on the expiry of re-employment.

(15) Sri K. Parameswaramayya, temporary Lecturer in Kannada on 28th October 1951.

(16) Sri T. N. Krishnamurthi, Headmaster, Model High School, Teachers' College, Saidapet, on 15th August 1951.

(17) Miss M. Dweltz, Inspectress of Girls' Schools, IV Circle, on 30th April 1951.

(18) Mrs. A. Soares, Inspectress of Anglo-Indian Schools, on 31st March 1952.

#### 6. Re-employment.

The following officers were granted re-employment after retirement in the posts noted against each, during the year under report :—

(1) Sri V. H. Sadarangani, Principal, College of Engineering, Kakinada, from 19th November 1951 till 2nd June 1952.

(2) Sri S. Narasimha Ayyangar from 21st March 1952 till 1st April 1952.

(3) Sri K. Venkatarama Sarma, Principal, Rajah's College, Pudukkottai, from 11th October 1951 to 31st March 1952.

(4) Sri P. Ramananda Rao, Principal, Government Training College, Mangalore, from 31st December 1951 till 1st April 1952.

(5) Sri V. Tiruvenkatacharya, Lecturer in Mathematics, Government Arts College, Anantapur, from 4th September 1951 till 1st April 1952.

(6) Sri K. Swaminathan, Principal, Government Arts College, Madras, from 3rd December 1951 to 2nd April 1953.

The Government sanctioned the continuance of the re-employment of Sri K. V. Venkatasubramania Iyer, retired Professor, Law College, Madras, as a special temporary Lecturer in the same College until a regular appointment by direct recruitment is made to the post of Vice-Principal of the College. Sri S. V. Venugopalachary, Part-time Lecturer, Law College, Madras, was reappointed from 17th September 1951 till the date of closing of the Law College for the summer vacation of 1954.

#### 7. Contract appointments.

The following officers continued to hold their appointments in the Madras Educational Service on a contract basis :—

(1) Dr. K. Sukumaran, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

(2) Dr. B. Kuppasawmi Naidu, Professor of Psychology.

- (3) Dr. S. Cooppan, Lecturer in Education.  
 (4) Sri S. A. W. Bhukhari, Professor of Islamic History and Culture.

#### 8. Death.

Sri K. Virabhadra Rao, Lecturer in Education, Government Training College, Rajahmundry, died on 27th October 1951.

#### 5. INSPECTION.

##### 1. *Divisional Inspectors of Schools.*

Sri K. P. G. Menon continued to be in charge of the Coimbatore Division. Sri D. Ramayya was relieved on 14th July 1951 on the expiry of his second term of re-employment and Sri G. Ranga Rao Naidu assumed charge of the Godavari Division from 28th July 1951, *a.n.* Janab S. M. Ismail handed over charge on 2nd February 1952 on the expiry of his re-employment and Janab S. Muhammad Usman assumed charge of the Anantapur Division from 25th February 1952. At Madurai, Sri P. N. Chamu Nair proceeded on leave from 28th April 1951 and Janab S. Muhammad Usman, officiated in the post from 28th April 1951 to 16th February 1952 when he was transferred to the Anantapur Division and Sri C. Raghunathan succeeded him.

##### 2. *District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools.*

A new post of District Educational Officer was sanctioned for the District of Nilgiris. There is now a District Educational Officer for each Revenue District. The Revenue Districts of Krishna, Guntur, Tanjore and Tirunelveli had two District Educational Officers and Malabar three. Besides the District Educational Officer, Tiruchirappalli, there was a Special Officer for Pudukkottai. The number of Inspectress of Girls' Schools continued to be six.

##### 3. *Subordinate Inspecting Officers.*

The following statement shows the strength of the subordinate inspecting staff :—

1. Senior Deputy Inspectors of Schools	..	..	..	352	(346)
2. Junior Deputy Inspectors of Schools	..	..	..	242	(235)
3. Regional Physical Inspectors	..	..	..	6	(6)

#### 6. MISCELLANEOUS.

A Departmental Audit Service under the Director's control for the audit of the accounts of the Secondary and Special Schools, boarding-homes and orphanages under private managements was sanctioned during the year (a) as an experimental measure to be worked out in the first instance in the Madurai division. The scheme was given effect to from May 1951.

---

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 987, Education, dated 17th April 1951.



## CHAPTER III.

## PRIMARY EDUCATION.

**General—School-less centres—Schools—School buildings—Scholars—Wastage—Size of classes and Medium of instruction—Examination results—Scholarships and free places—Compulsory elementary education—Teachers—Expenditure.**

## 1. GENERAL.

The following types of schools exist for primary education in the State :—

- (1) Lower Elementary Schools—Standards I to V.
- (2) Higher Elementary Schools—Standards I to VIII.
- (3) Junior Basic Schools—Grades I to V.
- (4) Senior Basic Schools—Grades I to VIII.
- (5) Primary Departments of Secondary Schools—Classes I to V.
- (6) Primary Schools for Anglo-Indians—Standards I to VI.

This chapter deals mainly with elementary schools. Details relating to basic schools are given in Chapter IV and those relating to Anglo-Indian schools are given in Chapter XI. The classification of schools into boys' and girls' schools has been abolished in so far as elementary education is concerned and all elementary schools are treated as mixed schools, open to boys and girls alike. No school is permanently recognized or allowed to continue on the recognized list unless it is a complete school with Standards I to V, exceptions being made in cases where a school is specifically permitted to be feeder with Standards I and II or I to III to an adjoining main school. Incomplete schools newly opened, are required to open the next higher standards annually, until they have the complete structure of five standards. No school that does not have a minimum average attendance of 20 is continued on the recognized list.

## 2. SCHOOL-LESS CENTRES.

It is the policy of Government to open schools in all villages with a population of 500 and above. 261 villages with a population of 2,000 and above, 1,350 villages with a population of 1,000 to 2,000 and 3,024 villages with a population of between 500 to 1,000 were without an elementary school on 31st March 1952 (Subsidiary Table 14). With a view to encourage local bodies to open new schools in school-less centres, they have been permitted to open schools in places which have no schools within a radius of one mile and which have a population of not less than 500 even without the previous permission of the District Educational Officer, it being deemed sufficient in such cases if the District Educational Officer is informed of the opening of the school as soon as possible.

3. SCHOOLS.

There were in the State 39,264 (38,443) institutions for primary education as indicated below :—

Type of institutions.	1950-51.	1951-52.
Higher elementary schools .. .. .	2,599	2,757
Lower elementary schools—		
Single teacher .. .. .	4,053	4,018
Other than single teacher .. .. .	31,378	31,912
Total ..	<u>38,030</u>	<u>38,687</u>
Anglo-Indian primary schools .. .. .	11	11
Basic schools .. .. .	402	564
Other Primary Schools .. .. .	..	2
Grand total ..	<u>38,443</u>	<u>39,264</u>

The distribution of elementary schools districtwise is given in Subsidiary Table No. 15. Besides 118 (103) schools converted into basic schools, 509 (1,732) schools were closed during the year and 1,284 (2,064) new schools were opened (Subsidiary Table No. 16). Of the 19,323 elementary schools under aided management, 7,752 schools were managed by teacher-managers, such schools being found in large numbers in the districts of Srikakulam, Godavari West, Guntur North, Guntur South, Nellore and Malabar North (Subsidiary Table No. 17). The number of single-teacher schools was 4,018 (4,053) a decrease of 35 (169), 2,838 (2,814), or 70.6 (69) per cent of the schools were under the District Boards including 274 (302) under panchayat management (Table III).

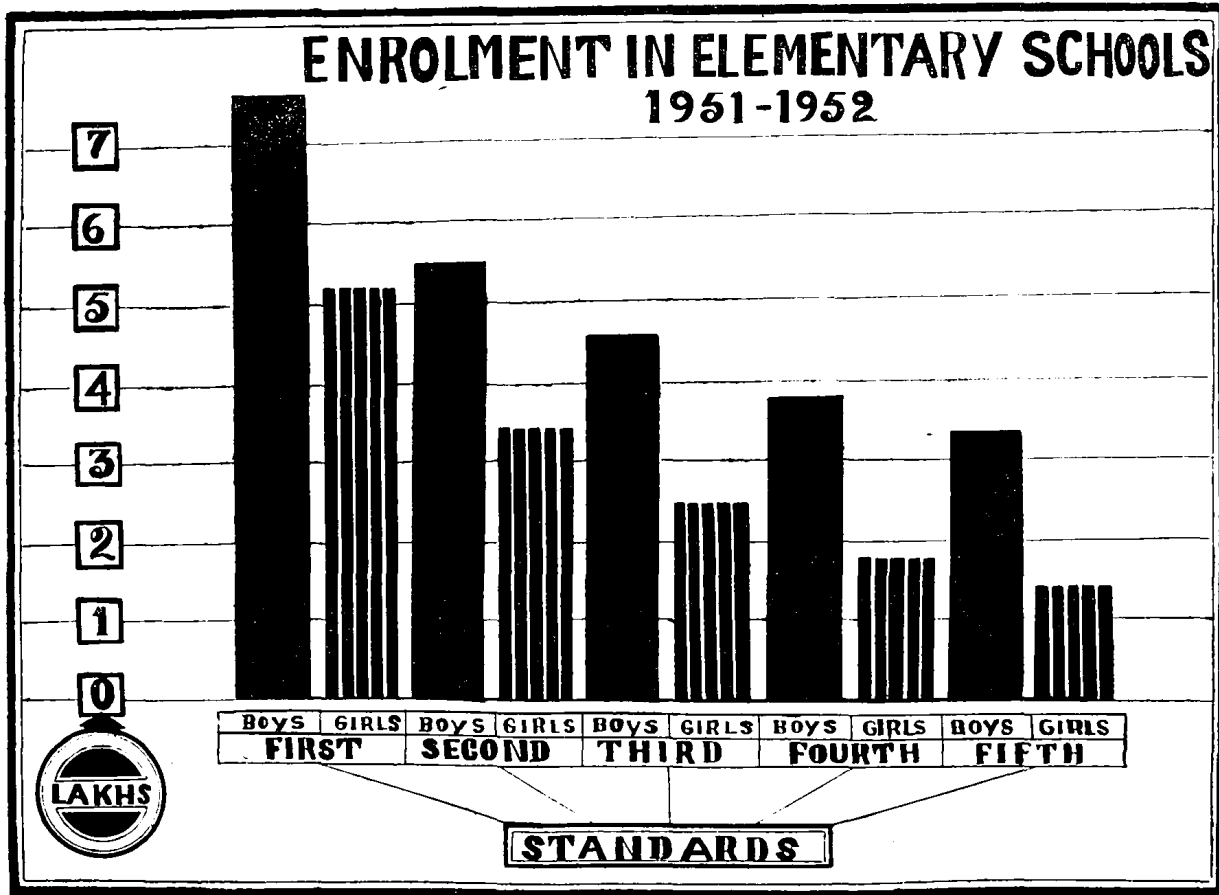
4. SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Out of a total of 38,687 (38,030) elementary schools, 19,534 (18,774) were accommodated in their own buildings and the rest were in rented or rent-free buildings. Twenty building schemes relating to elementary schools under local bodies materialised during the year under report and a subsidy of Rs. 60,100 (1,01,200) was paid for these schemes from State funds. The number of school buildings newly constructed during the year was 333 (181) (Subsidiary Table No. 18). 4,664 (6,503) schools had no gardens while 36,709 (35,519) schools had either no playgrounds or their area was less than an acre in extent (Subsidiary Table No 3). A provision of Rs. 25,000 is made in the Budget every year towards the proposals for playground schemes relating to elementary schools under local bodies. A greater portion of this allotment is allowed to lapse as the local bodies do not avail themselves of this concession.

5. SCHOLARS.

The total number of pupils under instruction in all Primary Schools including Basic schools (other than those reading in preprimary sections increased as shown below :—

	1950-51.	1951-52.	Differenc.
Boys .. .. .	2,597,178	2,681,746	84,568
Girls .. .. .	1,472,704	1,538,255	65,551
Total ..	<u>4,069,882</u>	<u>4,220,001</u>	<u>150,119</u>



Enrolment of boys has fallen in Krishna East, Bellary, Chingleput, Tirunelveli East and Tirunelveli West districts and of girls in the districts of Bellary and Tirunelveli East (Subsidiary Table No. 15). Taking the estimated population of the age-group 6-12 and the number of pupils reading in the primary classes (of all types of institutions) it is seen that enrolment was less than 50 per cent in the case of boys in the districts of Visakhapatnam, Bellary, Anantapur, Chittoor, Chingleput, Salem, Tiruchirappalli and Coimbatore (Subsidiary Table No. 19) and less than 25 per cent in the case of girls in the districts of Visakhapatnam, Bellary, Anantapur, Chittoor, South Arcot, Salem, Tiruchirappalli and Coimbatore (Subsidiary Table No. 20).

The following statement gives the distribution of pupils in elementary schools standardwise (Chart facing) :—

	1950-51.		1951-52.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Standard I .. .. .	745,211	507,729	765,763	519,789
Do. II .. .. .	524,228	318,632	541,665	335,272
Do. III .. .. .	445,545	244,946	457,993	255,661
Do. IV .. .. .	368,130	180,314	374,061	189,715
Do. V .. .. .	319,927	141,759	321,896	145,976
Total ..	2,403,041	1,393,380	2,461,378	1,446,413
Standard VI .. .. .	84,530	31,782	89,283	34,214
Do. VII .. .. .	51,485	20,142	57,462	21,362
Do. VIII .. .. .	30,760	12,271	33,604	12,310
Total ..	166,775	64,195	180,349	67,886
Grand total ..	2,569,816	1,457,575	2,641,727	1,514,299

An appreciable increase in the strength in all standards is noticed.

6. WASTAGE.

The percentage of pupils in Standards IV and V to the strength in Standard I was as shown below :—

Standard.	1950-51.				1951-52.			
	Boys.	Percentage.	Girls.	Percentage.	Boys.	Percentage.	Girls.	Percentage.
IV .. .. .	368,130	49.4	180,314	35.5	374,061	48.8	189,715	36.5
V .. .. .	319,927	42.9	141,759	27.9	321,896	42.0	145,976	28.1

The disparity in strength as between Standard VI and Standards VII and VIII is also in a measure due to the migration of pupils to secondary schools.

The average duration of school-life in the lower elementary stage may be estimated at 3.2 (3.2) years for boys and 2.8 (2.7) years for girls.

7. SIZE OF CLASSES AND MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION.

While the maximum is 35 pupils in average attendance in one and the same class, 20 pupils in average attendance has been prescribed as the minimum. Bifurcation is permissible when the average attendance in a class exceeds 35. Instruction in all the classes of an elementary school is ordinarily in the regional language. Pupils whose mother tongue is different from the regional language may be given instruction through the medium of the mother-tongue

or any language other than the regional language, provided there is a minimum strength of 10 pupils in a standard or 30 pupils for the whole school. Details regarding the number of scholars according to the medium of the languages studied is given in the Subsidiary Table No. 9.

### 8. EXAMINATION RESULTS.

Out of 39,561 (37,563) boys and 14,203 (13,449) girls who appeared for the VIII Standard E.S.L.C. Examination, 15,392 (14,163) boys and 4,884 (4,888) girls came out successful (Table VIII). This works out to 38·7 (37·7) per cent for boys and 34·4 (36·4) per cent for girls. 20,166 (13,980) candidates brought up English along with the other three compulsory subjects. The percentage of pupils who attained permanent literacy during the year out of those enrolled in Standard I in 1947-48 is as indicated below :—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Admitted in 1947-48 in Standard I .. .. .	691,297	526,156	1,217,453
Completed Standard V in 1951-52 .. .. .	321,896	145,976	467,872

This works out to 46·6 (48·2) per cent for boys and 27·7 (25·4) per cent for girls and 38·4 (37·8) on the whole.

### 9. SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES.

Instruction is generally free in elementary schools under public management but it is open to private managements to levy such rates of fees as they deem fit in the schools under them. Girls who are certified too poor to pay fees are admitted free in all schools, managements being compensated by Government. Harijan pupils in elementary schools under private management are given full fee concessions for a period of ten years from 1949-50 irrespective of the income limit of the parents of the pupils, the management being compensated by Government for the loss of fee income foregone (a). In addition, the Education Department awards 64 (64) scholarships tenable for 10 months in a year, of a monthly value of Rs. 2 in Standard VI, Rs. 2½ in Standard VII and Rs. 3 in Standard VIII. The Harijan Welfare Department awards scholarships as indicated below :—

	Where no fees are levied.			Additional amounts where fees are levied.					
				City institutions.			Mufassal institutions.		
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
Standard IV .. .. .	6	0	0	4	8	0	2	8	0
Standard V .. .. .	6	0	0	6	0	0	3	0	0
Standard VI .. .. .	9	0	0	9	0	0	4	8	0
Standard VII .. .. .	12	0	0	10	8	0	5	4	0
Standard VIII .. .. .	12	0	0	12	0	0	6	0	0

### 10. PROGRESS OF COMPULSORY ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

Compulsory education in this State is in force in the primary stage only in certain select areas. The schoolage for which the scheme is applicable comprises the age group 6-12 for both boys and girls except that in respect of any area under the jurisdiction of the District Board where compulsory education is introduced on or after 1st August 1945 the upper age limit for six years from that date is 14 for the boy and 12 for the girl. Prior to 1930 the scheme was largely confined to certain municipalities and in some of them it was applicable to boys only while in others it was made

(a) G.O. No. P.S. 840, Education, dated 6th April 1951.

applicable to both boys and girls. Under the post-war development plan, compulsion was introduced in a large number of rural areas and it was made applicable to both boys and girls. Further extension of compulsion was discontinued from 1948-49. The scheme is in force in 31 municipalities, 209 other 'urban' areas and 1,636 'rural' areas—vide details given in Annexure III.

The progress of compulsory elementary education in the areas in which the scheme has been introduced may be judged from the data given below :—

	1950-51.		1951-52.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
1 Total estimated schoolage population ..	836,919	695,680	852,817	573,756
2 Schoolage pupils under instruction ..	676,874	398,376	683,807	396 285
3 Percentage of column (2) to (1) ..	80.8	57.3	82.1	69.1

Notices to the defaulting parents were issued in over 157 (176) thousand cases. The fines realized amounted to Rs. 13,356 (Rs. 4,563) (Table IX).

As many as 60 (60) attendance officers were employed during the year in the compulsory areas in the districts of Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam, East Godavari, West Godavari, Anantapur, Bellary, Chingleput, South Arcot and North Arcot and they were in charge of compulsion in 528 (528) centres.

#### 11. TEACHERS.

The number of teachers employed in elementary schools was as shown below :—

	1950-51.	1951-52.	Increase.
Trained teachers—			
Men .. .. .	95,663	98,547	2,884
Women .. .. .	30,671	33,297	2,626
Total .. .. .	126,334	131,844	5,510
Total number of teachers—			
Men .. .. .	105,358	106,857	1,499
Women .. .. .	31,989	34,554	2,565
Total .. .. .	137,347	141,411	4,064

The proportion of trained teachers to the total number works out to 93.2 (92) per cent. The Districtwise distribution of teachers is given in Subsidiary Table No. 22 and the number of teachers by grades and languages in Subsidiary Table No. 21. The qualifications of teachers and the scales of pay in force under the various managements are given in Annexure I. Government have permitted during the year the re-employment up to the age of 60 of the superannuated teachers retiring from the local bodies for a period of three years, empowering also the Presidents of District Boards and Commissioners of Municipal Councils to re-employ such teachers for a period of one year at a time without obtaining the approval of the District Educational Officer provided only that there are no qualified hands available for appointment (a). The superannuated teachers during the period of their re-employment are entitled to the minimum of the scale of pay applicable to the post. Instructions were also issued during the year making it obligatory on the part of the managers of aided elementary schools to reinstate a discharged teacher if the District Educational Officer held on the appeal of the teacher, that such a discharge was irregular notwithstanding the second appeal which the management had made or has proposed to make to the Divisional Inspector.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 2227, Education, dated 20th August 1951.

## 12. EXPENDITURE.

The total expenditure on primary (other than basic) education from all sources was Rs. 9,51,85,325 (Rs. 9,75,61,363). 71.4 (67.8) per cent of the expenditure was met from Government funds and 25.2 (25.6) per cent from Local Body funds making a total of 96.6 (93.4) per cent as from public funds (Subsidiary Table No. 12). The cost per student was Rs. 22.8 (24.2) on the average.

## CHAPTER IV.

## BASIC EDUCATION.

Schools—Scholars—Regulations—Integration with Secondary Education—Craft Stores—Committees and Conferences—Training Schools—Pre-Basic Schools—Re-training of teachers.

## 1. SCHOOLS.

There were in the State 564 (402) Basic Schools. The number of schools managementwise and their distribution districtwise is given in Subsidiary Table No. 24. Of them 22 (22) were single-teacher schools. Thirty-four schools were Senior Basic Schools but most of them were still in the process of development into complete Senior Basic Schools. A number of these schools were by conversion from elementary to basic schools, the lower standards being taken up first and additional standards converted every succeeding year. Twenty-one schools had a garden space of 1 acre and above and 67 schools had a garden space from 10 cents to 1 acre. The rest had either no garden at all or had very little space to do gardening. Further details regarding the nature of accommodation provided for these schools are given in Subsidiary Table No. 3. Spinning continued to be the main craft in basic schools.

In order to develop the model schools into full-fledged VIII grade basic schools, 69 posts of secondary grade (Senior basic grade) teachers were sanctioned by Government during the year for the 12 Government Basic Training Schools at Gopannapalam (West Godavari district), Pentapadu (West Godavari district), Mynampadu (Guntur South), Pallepadu (Nellore district), Tirur (Chingleput district), Vedaranyam (Tanjore East district), Kurivikulam (Ramanathapuram district), Jögilpatti (Ramanathapuram district), Arcot (North Arcot district), Gangavalli (Salem district), Avinashi (Coimbatore district) and Maipadu (South Kanara district).

## 2. SCHOLARS.

The number of scholars reading in all basic schools (excluding the strength in Pre-Basic classes) was 39,344 (26,822) boys and 23,215 (14,507) girls and their strength gradewise was as follows:—

	1950-51.			1951-52.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
I Grade .. ..	7,674	5,122	12,796	12,721	8,511	21,232
II Grade .. ..	6,044	3,579	9,623	8,006	5,168	13,174
III Grade .. ..	4,878	2,469	7,347	6,838	3,627	10,465
IV Grade .. ..	3,888	1,689	5,577	5,571	2,926	8,497
V Grade .. ..	3,079	1,258	4,337	4,447	2,089	6,536
VI Grade .. ..	737	228	965	877	450	1,327
VII Grade .. ..	361	101	462	594	260	854
VIII Grade .. ..	161	61	222	290	184	474
Total .. ..	26,822	14,507	41,329	39,344	23,215	62,559

## 3. REGULATIONS.

The classes in basic schools are designated as grades and the *per capita* monthly net earnings expected through craft work in basic schools has been fixed(a) as detailed below :—

	RS.			A.			₹.		
Grade I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 1 0
Grade II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 3 0
Grade III	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 5 0
Grade IV	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0 8 0
Grade V	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 0 0
Grade VI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 8 0
Grade VII	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 0 0
Grade VIII	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 0 0

Powers to permit the opening of Basic schools and the conversion of elementary schools into Basic schools which were hitherto exercised by the Divisional Inspectors of Schools were delegated during the year to the District Educational Officers(b). Regulations in force in regard to size of classes, medium of instruction and scholarships and free places applicable to elementary schools(c) apply *mutatis mutandis* to basic schools as well.

## 4. INTEGRATION WITH SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Pupils passing out of senior basic schools are eligible for admission into Form IV of Secondary schools on the headmaster of the senior basic school certifying that the pupils are fit to be admitted into Form IV and that they have undergone the course in English in Senior Basic Schools(d).

## 5. CRAFT STORES.

At the beginning of the year, there were 24 craft equipment stores, 2 of which were attached to the Deputy Inspector's offices, one at an ordinary Government Training School and the rest at Government Basic Training Schools. Nine more stores were opened during the year and attached to Government Basic Training Schools. A sum of Rs. 5,000 was placed at the disposal of each of these stores for purchasing and stocking equipment. A revised procedure for the supply of craft equipment to basic institutions was put into effect during the year(e). According to the procedure in vogue hitherto, schools had to obtain equipment on payment of cash and then get Government grant or subsidy for the expenditure incurred. Under the revised procedure, craft equipment stores are to supply the equipment direct to Basic schools on receipt of indents approved by competent authorities. The supply is to be regulated with reference to the need and the eligibility of each school and no separate craft equipment grant or subsidy is to be given to them on this score. This procedure is expected to avoid delay in the supply of craft equipment and enable productive activities to be commenced promptly.

## 6. COMMITTEES AND CONFERENCES.

For the first time since the introduction of Basic Education in the State, conferences of those engaged in Basic Education—Teachers, Headmasters, Headmistresses and Inspecting Officers—were held in November and December 1951. Three such conferences were held during the year at which 199 delegates attended. These conferences were held with a view to provide

(a) Director's Proceedings R.C. No. 3-M/51, dated 5th January 1951.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 2001, Education, dated 25th July 1951.

(c) Pages 13 and 14 *ibid.*

(d) G.O. Ms. No. 2546, Education, dated 24th September 1951.

(e) Government Memorandum No. 11046 C 51-4, Education, dated 15th May 1951, and Director's Proceedings R.C. No. 805 M/48, dated 25th March 1952.



opportunities to members of the staff of the Basic Training schools and Basic schools, Inspecting and Administrative Officers dealing with Basic Education to go into detail, review the work and formulate plans for development. A Basic Education Literature Committee consisting of 15 members was constituted in 1951 for the work of preparing the necessary literature on Basic Education. The Committee met once in January 1952. Sub-Committees were also formed and their reports were awaited.

#### 7. PRE-BASIC SCHOOLS.

Details regarding pre-basic classes attached to Basic schools may be found in Chapter X.

#### 8. TRAINING SCHOOLS.

Details regarding basic and pre-basic training institutions may be found in Chapter VII.

#### 9. TEACHERS.

The number of teachers employed in Basic schools was as shown below :—

	1950-51.	1951-52.	Increase.
Trained teachers—			
Men .. .. .	1,198	1,596	398
Women .. .. .	239	509	270
Total ..	<u>1,437</u>	<u>2,105</u>	<u>668</u>
Total number of teachers—			
Men .. .. .	1,251	1,638	387
Women .. .. .	259	520	261
Total ..	<u>1,510</u>	<u>2,158</u>	<u>648</u>

The proportion of trained teachers to the total number works out to 97·5 (95·2) per cent.

#### 10. TRAINING ON TEACHERS.

Two retraining courses of 5 months' duration each were conducted at the Government Basic Training School, Pentapadu, for 33 graduate teachers in the Telugu area. A similar course for graduate teachers was conducted at the Government Basic Training School, Kallupatti, Madurai district, to which 27 teachers were admitted, 4 were from the Kannada area, 10 from the Malayalam area and the rest were from the Tamil area. A stipend of Rs. 25 per mensem per retrainee continued to be paid and substitutes were appointed in the place of those deputed for retraining. No one was deputed for retraining to Sevagram (Wardha) during the year. Retraining in Basic Education of three months' duration for elementary and secondary grade teachers under all managements was conducted in twenty centres in the summer of 1951. Six hundred and fifty-five teachers underwent the training course and a stipend of Rs. 18 per mensem was paid to each retrainee.

11. EXPENDITURE.

The total expenditure (Direct Charges) on Basic Education from all sources was Rs. 15,31,721. 62.2 per cent of the expenditure was met from Government Funds and 31.6 per cent from Local Body funds making a total of 93.8 per cent as from Public Funds (Subsidiary Table 12). The cost per pupil in Basic Schools was Rs. 24.2 on the average.

CHAPTER V.

SECONDARY EDUCATION.

General—Schools—Diversified Courses—Buildings—Scholars—S.S.L.C. Scheme—Medium of Instruction—Size of Classes—School fees, Scholarships and free places—Examination results—Teachers—Expenditure.

1. GENERAL.

Schools for Secondary Education in the State are of the following types :—

- (1) (Indian) High Schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (2) (Indian) Middle Schools—Classes I to V and Forms I to III.
- (3) (Anglo-Indian) High Schools—Standards I to XI.
- (4) (Anglo-Indian) Middle Schools—Standards I to IX.
- (5) Matriculation Schools recognized by the Madras University—Classes I to V and Forms I to VI.
- (6) Public Schools—Kindergarten, Transition and I to IX classes.
- (7) Special secondary schools.

Indian Secondary Schools may have all or any of the classes in the primary stage or they may have classes from Form I only. At the end of the VI Form course, the students take the S.S.L.C. Examination conducted by the Commissioner for Government Examinations. Schools are classified either as Boys' Schools or as Girls' Schools. Boys above the age of 12 are not admitted into girls' schools and in no case are they permitted to study in the upper forms of any girls' school. Girls may be admitted into boys' schools in areas where there are no girls' schools; but the management should make adequate arrangements for the necessary conveniences and where there is an appreciable enrolment of girls, the management should appoint wherever possible, women teachers. The Matriculation schools send up candidates for the Matriculation Examination conducted by the Madras University. Details regarding Anglo-Indian Schools are given in Chapter XI.

The number of Secondary Schools in the State increased to 1,585 (1,401) as shown below :—

Type of institutions.	1950-51. Schools for		1951-52. Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Indian Secondary Schools—				
High .. .. .	907	170	1,081	186
Middle .. .. .	214	52	210	46
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,121</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>1,291</b>	<b>232</b>

Type of institution.	1950-51. Schools for		1951-52. Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
<b>Schools for Anglo-Indians—</b>				
High .. .. .	16	20	16	20
Middle .. .. .	7	9	7	9
Total .. .. .	23	29	23	29
<b>Matriculation and special Secondary Schools</b>				
Public Schools .. .. .	1	5	4	5
Total .. .. .	1	5	5	5
Grand total .. .. .	1,145	256	1,319	266

131 (71) Middle Schools (111 for boys and 20 for girls) became high schools during the year by opening Form IV. 118 (99) Secondary Schools (93 for boys and 20 for girls) opened Form VI during the year. 182 (153) new Secondary Schools [171 (146) for boys and 11 (7)] for girls were opened during the year (Annexure IV).

Two schools, viz., the Race Course Middle School, Tiruchirappalli, and the Sacred Heart Girls High School, Church Park, Madras, were closed during the year. The Vidyodaya Girls High School, Madras, was taken over under Government management during the year. The Lawrence School, Lovedale, run by the Central Government is a public school open to boys and girls. The names of the special Secondary Schools and Matriculation Schools are given below :—

*Special Secondary Schools.*

- 1 The School, Rishivalley, Chittoor.
- 2 Bala Bharat, Madras.
- 3 Hindu Gurukulam, Rasipuram, Salem.

*Matriculation Schools.*

- 1 Good Shepherd Convent, Nungambakkam, Madras.
- 2 Ewart School, Vepery, Madras.
- 3 Sacred Heart Convent, Madras.
- 4 Rosary Matriculation School, Mylapore, Madras.
- 5 Sacred Heart School, Tiruppattur, North Arcot.
- 6 Nazareth Convent High School, Ootacamund, Nilgiris.

The districtwise distribution of (Indian) Secondary Schools is given in Subsidiary Tables 26 and 27.

## 2. SCHOOLS.

The number of (Indian) Secondary Schools according to the degree of completeness is shown below (Subsidiary Tables 28 and 29).

Having as the highest—	Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.
Form VI .. .. .	790	160
Form V .. .. .	110	14
Form IV .. .. .	174	17
Form III .. .. .	207	41
Form I .. .. .	1	..
Total .. .. .	1,291	232

3. DIVERSIFIED COURSES.

Diversified courses of studies were introduced in some more secondary schools during the year under report raising the number to 166 (134) as per details given below :—

	1950-51. Schools for		1951-52. Schools for	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
1 Secretarial .. .. .	42	1	61	1
2 Engineering .. .. .	30	..	35	..
3 Agriculture .. .. .	18	..	19	..
4 Domestic Science .. .. .	1	17	..	23
5 Music .. .. .	2	1	2	2
6 Drawing and Painting .. .. .	1	2	1	2
7 Teaching .. .. .	16	3	16	3
8 Textile Technology .. .. .	..	..	1	..
Total ..	110	24	135	31

4. BUILDINGS.

One thousand and eighteen (895) (Indian) Secondary Schools for boys and 196 (181) (Indian) Secondary Schools for girls were held in own buildings, the percentage working out to 79 (80) for boys' schools and 84 (82) for girls' schools as compared with the total (Subsidiary Table 3). The position in regard to gardens and playgrounds was unsatisfactory. 291 (255) boys' schools and 29 (34) girls' schools had no garden space while 286 (255) boys' schools and 121 (104) girls' schools had no playground at all or had less than an acre in extent.

Grants for buildings and sites are paid at half the total cost subject to a maximum of Rs. 35,000. For acquisition or purchase of playgrounds, grant-in-aid is given at half cost on the following basis :—

(i) That the extent of land provided does not exceed five acres in the case of a complete Secondary School.

(ii) That the maximum admissible cost is restricted to Rs. 3,000 per acre in municipal areas and Rs. 1,500 in non-municipal areas.

It has been laid down that high schools should have a minimum play area of 5 acres and middle schools 3 acres.

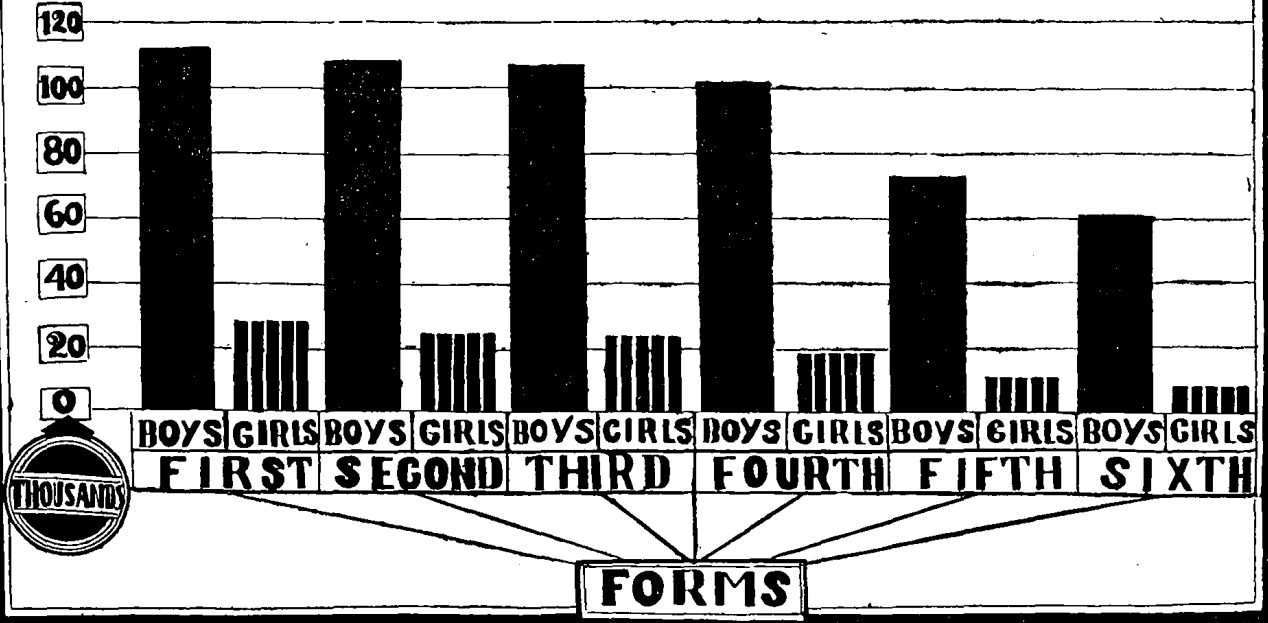
SCHOLARS.

The total number of scholars under instruction in all types of Secondary Schools (excluding the strength in the Nursery classes) was as shown below :—

	1950-51.			1951-52.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Indian Secondary Schools for boys .. .. .	523,643	42,550	566,193	575,691	49,433	625,124
Indian Secondary Schools for girls .. .. .	2,371	72,362	74,733	2,473	78,076	80,549
Total ..	526,014	114,912	640,926	578,164	127,509	705,673
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for boys .. .. .	5,452	1,384	6,836	5,913	1,522	7,435
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools for girls .. .. .	1,913	5,729	7,642	2,124	6,095	8,219
Total ..	7,365	7,113	14,478	8,037	7,617	15,654
Public schools .. .. .	282	96	378	288	89	377
Matriculation and special Secondary Schools .. .. .	461	1,406	1,867	942	1,624	2,566
Grand total ..	534,122	123,527	657,649	587,431	136,839	724,270

# ENROLMENT IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

## 1951-1952



Subsidiary Tables 30 and 31 show the strength of scholars in Indian Secondary Schools districtwise. Column 5 in these tables gives an indication of the relative progress of the districts in the matter of enrolment. Subsidiary Tables 32 and 33 show the strength classwise of Secondary Schools for boys and girls separately. The classwise distribution of boys and girls in these schools taken as a whole (vide Chart facing) was as follows :—

	1950-51.			1951-52.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Class I .. .. .	794	1,801	2,595	768	1,785	2,553
Class II .. .. .	761	1,929	2,690	841	1,792	2,633
Class III .. .. .	1,116	2,381	3,497	997	2,220	3,217
Class IV .. .. .	2,325	3,227	5,552	2,160	2,802	4,962
Class V .. .. .	8,300	5,173	13,473	7,188	4,811	11,999
Form I .. .. .	103,969	25,182	129,151	112,866	27,985	140,851
Form II .. .. .	99,225	21,710	120,935	110,123	24,614	134,737
Form III .. .. .	113,854	23,135	136,989	108,961	24,237	133,198
Form IV .. .. .	81,589	13,660	95,249	100,849	17,685	118,534
Form V .. .. .	63,741	9,944	73,685	73,837	11,282	85,119
Form VI .. .. .	50,340	6,770	57,110	59,574	8,296	67,870
Total ..	526,014	114,912	640,926	578,164	127,509	705,673

#### 6. S.S.L.C. SCHEME, NEW REGULATIONS, ETC.

The salient features of the working of the S.S.L.C. Scheme during the year under report were as follows :—

1. Candidates who were prevented by sickness from appearing for the March S.S.L.C. Public Examination were permitted to appear as private candidates for the succeeding October Examination subject to certain conditions(a).

2. The revised scheme for the study of languages approved in G.O. No. 2121, Education, dated 27th July 1950, was introduced in Forms I to IV during the year(b).

3. Textile Technology was introduced as one of the diversified courses in Secondary Schools during the year.

4. Under the New Scheme, candidates were permitted to change from the Diversified to the Academic course if they so desired.

5. Oriya was included as a first language for the S.S.L.C. Public Examination in this State.

6. The first examination in 'Composite Mathematics' as a subject for the S.S.L.C. Public Examination was held in March 1952.

7. The framing of questions of the New Type for the S.S.L.C. Public Examination in the subjects of General Mathematics, General Science and Social Studies begun last year was continued this year and extended to Composite Mathematics and to some extent, to English also.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 1394, Education, dated 18th May 1951.

(b) Government Memorandum No. 13472-B/51-1, Education, dated 25th April 1951.

The number of craft subjects was increased from four to seventeen. Schools are permitted to introduce more than one craft in their schools but the expenditure on the introduction of only one of the crafts is admitted for aid.

#### 7. MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION.

Instruction in all the classes of an Indian Secondary school is ordinarily in the Regional language. Pupils whose mother-tongue is different from the regional language may be given instruction through the medium of their mother-tongue or any language other than the regional language provided that there is a minimum strength of 45 such pupils in the three forms in the respective stages, viz., Forms I to III and IV to VI. Special permission was accorded on a temporary basis to have the English medium in one section in the higher forms or for only one subject in select cases. 956 (849) schools out of a total of 964 (860) schools presenting candidates for the S.S.L.C. Examination used one or the other languages of the State as the medium for answering non-language subjects.

#### 8. SIZE OF CLASSES.

The maximum strength of a class is generally 40 but to meet the increased strength in schools, Headmasters were permitted during 1951-52 also to admit up to 45 in a section subject to the condition that each pupil was allowed a floor space of not less than 10 square feet.

#### 9. SCHOOL FEES, SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE PLACES

The school year for purposes of fees is divided into two terms—one the long term commencing from the re-opening of the school after the summer vacation and continuing till the Christmas holidays and the other, the short term commencing after the Christmas holidays and extending to the beginning of the summer vacation. The standard rates of fees to be levied in 7 instalments in the long term and 3 in the short term are prescribed in rule 89 (A) of the Madras Educational Rules. In institutions under private management, the rates and levy of fees, is subject to the grant of the concessions under Rule 92 and other statutory concessions left to a large extent to the discretion of the managers. Loss of fee income due to the grant of statutory concessions is fully compensated by Government at Managements' rates. Besides the ordinary tuition fees, special fees are levied for such school activities as Physical Education and games, library, literary association and reading room, excursion and scouting, visual education, medical inspection and for practical work in science. The levy of such fees is, however, subject to certain prescribed maxima.

Scholarships and fee concessions in force in secondary schools are given in Annexure II. The scholarships are sanctioned in the Education Department by the District Educational Officers or the Inspectresses of Girls' Schools concerned and in the Harijan Welfare Department by the District Collectors in the mofussil and by the Director of Harijan Welfare in the City.

10. EXAMINATION RESULTS.

Comparative statistics for the S.S.L.C. Examination taken as a whole are given below :—

	Number of candidates taking subjects eligible for University courses of study.	Number declared eligible.	Percentage of column (2) to column (1).
	(1)	(2)	(3)
All candidates—			
October 1951—			
Boys .. .. .	9,843	4,323	43.9
Girls .. .. .	649	245	37.8
March 1951—			
Boys .. .. .	65,991	33,382	50.6
Girls .. .. .	8,756	4,911	56.1
School candidates only—			
March 1952—			
Boys .. .. .	59,111	31,520	53.3
Girls .. .. .	8,245	4,794	58.1

Thirty-seven per cent of the girls who took the examination was presented by boys' schools.

11. TEACHERS.

The qualifications prescribed for the main categories and the scales of pay sanctioned under the different managements are furnished in Annexure I.

The managements of Secondary Schools—Local bodies and aided(a) were permitted to re-employ superannuated teachers without outside sanction up to the age of 60 years, the period of re-employment being one year at a time. These re-employments are subject to certain conditions. If the teachers are proposed to be re-employed after 60 years, the cases should come up to the Director for decision. In the case of re-employment of Headmasters in Local Board Secondary Schools, the Director's approval should be obtained up to 60 years and the approval of Government after 60 years. The power to grant exemption to unqualified teachers appointed in L.T. vacancies in schools under local bodies was vested with the Divisional Inspector of Schools for the first appointments and with the Director for subsequent appointments(b). The number of teachers in Indian Secondary Schools increased as shown below (Subsidiary Table No. 34)—

	1950-51.			1951-52.		
	Trained.	Untrained.	Total.	Trained.	Untrained.	Total.
Men .. .. .	18,196	4,544	22,740	20,135	5,126	25,261
Women .. .. .	3,483	505	3,988	4,102	521	4,623

The percentage of trained teachers to the total number works out to 79.7 (80.0) for men and 83.7 (87.3) for women.

(a) G.O. No. 2631, Education, dated 3rd October 1951.

(b) G.O. No. 1490, Education, dated 4th June 1951.



## 12. EXPENDITURE.

The total expenditure on Secondary Education (direct charges) during the year from all sources was Rs. 4,80,77,480. (Rs. 4,17,11,441). The percentage of expenditure from various sources was from—

	Boys' schools.	Girls' schools.
Government Funds .. .. .	21.9 (27.2)	41.4 (44.3)
Local Body Funds .. .. .	14.0 (10.9)	5.9 (4.3)
Fees .. .. .	56.9 (55.2)	39.8 (37.5)
Other sources .. .. .	7.2 (6.7)	12.9 (13.9)

The expenditure per head was Rs. 64.3 (61.3) in boys schools and Rs. 80.4 (77.5) in girls schools.

## CHAPTER VI.

## UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

Universities—Colleges for men—Colleges for women—Buildings—Size of classes—Instruction and discipline—Scholarships—Examination results—Staff—Expenditure.

## 1. UNIVERSITIES.

The number of Universities in the State was three (3) and the number of students under instruction in them by faculties is given below :—

By faculties.	Men.	Women.	Total.
1. Arts .. .. .	679	50	729
2. Science .. .. .	1,026	90	1,116
3. Commerce .. .. .	185	..	185
4. Diploma and certificate courses .. .. .	247	44	291
5. Engineering .. .. .	335	..	335
6. Technology .. .. .	267	..	267
7. Law .. .. .	228	10	238
8. Oriental Studies .. .. .	66	9	75
9. Music .. .. .	41	19	60
Total .. .. .	3,074	222	3,296

The total expenditure—direct charges—on Universities from all sources during the year was Rs. 47,49,803.

Details in regard to each University are furnished below :—

1. *Andhra University.*

The names of the University Colleges and their strength are given below :—

	Strength.	
	Boys.	Girls.
1. University College of Arts and Commerce, Waltair.	365	26
2. Erskine College of Natural Science, Waltair.	166	21
3. J.V.D. College of Science and Technology (Science), Waltair.	216	14
4. J.V.D. College of Science and Technology (Technology and Pharmacy), Waltair.	88	..
5. University College of Law, Masuhpatnam.	228	10
Total .. .. .	1,063	71

New courses of study leading to (1) B.Pharm. (Bachelor of Pharmacy) and (2) M.Sc. in Statistics were started in the University Colleges during the year. Boards of studies in Pharmacy and Statistics were newly constituted during the year and regulations and syllabi for the new M.Sc. degree course of study in applied Geology adopted during the year. The total number of colleges affiliated to the University was 30 as detailed below :—

	For men.	For women.
Arts and Science .. .. .	21	1
Agriculture .. .. .	1	..
Engineering .. .. .	1	..
Medicine .. .. .	2	..
Teaching .. .. .	3	1
Total ..	28	2

2. Madras University.

Dr. Alagappa Chettiar's College of Technology, Guindy, is directly managed by the University and it had a strength of 77 (80) men on roll during the year. Honours courses in Geography, Psychology, Commerce, Tamil, Telugu, Islamic History and Culture were held on an Inter-Collegiate University Co-operation basis. The University also conducted Diploma and Certificate courses as detailed below :—

Name of the course.	Year of study.		Total.	
	First year.	Second year.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
Diploma in Economics .. .. .	Boys ..	10	11	21
	Girls ..	1	1	2
Diploma in Statistics .. .. .	Boys ..	34	41	75
	Girls ..	4	..	4
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration.	Boys ..	23	35	58
	Girls ..	1	..	1
Diploma in Indian Music .. .. .	Boys ..	1	2	3
	Girls ..	14	7	21
Diploma in Journalism .. .. .	Boys ..	7	..	7
	Girls ..	1	..	1
Diploma in Librarianship .. .. .	Boys ..	8	..	8
	Girls ..	2	..	2
Diploma in Anthropology .. .. .	Boys ..	1	..	1
	Girls ..	..	..	..
Diploma in French .. .. .	Boys ..	3	..	3
	Girls ..	..	..	..
Diploma in German .. .. .	Boys ..	13	..	13
	Girls ..	2	..	2
Certificate in French .. .. .	Boys ..	20	..	20
	Girls ..	1	..	1
Certificate in German .. .. .	Boys ..	23	..	23
	Girls ..	5	..	5
Certificate in Anthropology .. .. .	Boys ..	2	..	2
	Girls ..	1	..	1
Certificate in Librarianship .. .. .	Boys ..	13	..	13
	Girls ..	4	..	4
Grand Total ..	Boys ..	153	89	247
	Girls ..	36	8	44

Of the ordinances framed by the syndicate, mention may be made of the following :—

1. Board of Studies.—(a) Providing for appointment of separate boards of studies in such branches of knowledge as the Syndicate may decide to deal with matters relating to Honours and Post-graduate courses as distinct from the general and pass courses and limiting the number of persons on

each board in such subject to 8 including ex-officio members, (b) constituting separate boards of studies in Psychology and Statistics. Boards of studies were accordingly reconstituted from January 1952.

2. Introducing Pension-Provident Fund-cum-Insurance Scheme for the University employees.

3. Revised S.S.L.C. Ordinances for candidates who have selected the academic and Pre-University courses in respect of the Examination of 1954 and for candidates who have selected Teaching Practice under the diversified courses from the examination of March 1952.

The major changes in the regulations are given below :—

1. Prescribing annual certificate of attendance to candidates undergoing Oriental Title and Diploma courses.

2. Introducing a new comprehensive group (Group E) in Indian Music and Western Music under Part III of the Intermediate course.

3. Prescribing a revised scheme and course of study in Branch VII English language and Literature.

4. Introducing Anthropology as a subsidiary subject to Geography as main subject in the B.Sc. degree examination.

5. Revision of the course of study and scheme of examinations for the law examinations.

6. Alterations to the regulations governing the B.Com. Pass and Honours degree examinations, re-grouping the division of subjects in the pass course and providing additional special subjects in the Honours course.

The value of the studentships was raised during the year to Rs. 80 (in the case of Arts, Science, Oriental Learning and the Fine Arts Faculties) and Rs. 125 (in the case of Professional Faculties) and of fellowships to Rs. 250.

The number of constituent and affiliated colleges under the University within the limits of the Madras State were ;

	Colleges for					For men.	For women.
	(1)					(2)	(3)
Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	44	11
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Law	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Teaching	..	..	..	..	..	7	3
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
						<b>61</b>	<b>15</b>

### 3. Annamalai University.

The Annamalai University is of the residential and unitary type. The various faculties provided for, in the University and the number of scholars in them are as given below :—

(1)	Men.	Women.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)
Arts and Science	1,143	79	1,222
Engineering	335	..	335
Technology	102	..	102
Oriental Learning	60	9	75
Music	41	19	60
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,687</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>1,794</b>

Among the salient features during the year may be mentioned:—

1. The introduction of agriculture as a subject of study under the optional part of the B.Sc. degree course.

2. The receipt of a grant of Rs. 3,700 from the Indian Council of Agriculture, New Delhi, for implementing a scheme of piscicultural research at the Zoological Laboratory of this University.

3. The receipt of a special grant of Rs. 40,000 from the Union Government towards the development of post-graduate and research training facilities in the Department of Botany.

4. The grant of permanent recognition by the Institution of Engineers (Ixd.) to the B.E. degree of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Chemical Engineering branches for the purpose of exemption from sections A and B of the Associate Membership Examination of the Institution.

5. The submission of the report of the Special Committee (with Dr. R. K. Shanmugam Chetty as Chairman) constituted by the Syndicate to examine and report on the work and reorganization of the Research department.

New regulations and changes in the existing regulations passed by the authorities during the year are detailed below:—

(i) Regulations were amended making provision for instruction and examination in Agriculture as an optional subject of study under Part III of the Intermediate and B.Sc. degree courses.

(ii) Regulations were passed enabling candidates to offer military education as an additional subject under Part III of the Intermediate examination, the scheme of instruction and examination being identical with the B. Certificate Examination conducted by the N.C.C. Directorate.

(iii) Regulations were passed enabling candidates passing Intermediate with Group D (Tamil or Sanskrit) to proceed to the B.A. Pass or B.A. (Hons.) degree in Tamil or Sanskrit, as the case may be.

(iv) The regulations governing classification of successful candidates at the B.Sc. (Hons.) degree examination were altered so as to classify them in the order of proficiency as determined by the total marks obtained in the main subject alone instead of the aggregate marks in the main and subsidiary subjects as hitherto.

(v) The number of question papers for the B.A. (Hons.) degree examination in Tamil language and literature was increased from nine to ten.

(vi) The scheme of examination for the award of oriental Titles was revised with a view to securing uniformity with the schemes of examination for similar titles awarded by the Madras University.

(vii) Concessions were granted to N.C.C. cadets passing the B and C certificates examinations conducted by the N.C.C. Directorate, by giving weightage of marks on the aggregate secured at the B.A. and B.Sc. Pass and Honours and the Engineering degree examinations.

(viii) B.A. (Hons.) or B.Sc. (Hons.) degree was prescribed as the minimum qualification for registration of candidates for the research degree of M.Litt. and M.Sc. respectively.

(ix) Provision was made for graduates in Engineering degree to register themselves for the research degree of M.Sc.

(x) Regulations were passed prescribing the procedure to be followed by an institution within the territorial jurisdiction of this University, applying for recognition by or admission to the privileges of this University.

(xi) Tuition fees were enhanced based on the increases adopted by other educational institutions in the State.

(xii) The Tamil Research department of the University was constituted into a separate department comprised in the Faculty of Oriental Studies.

## 2. COLLEGES FOR MEN.

Excluding the departments directly managed by the Universities, there were 65 (55) colleges for general education for men. 10 (4) new colleges were opened during the year as detailed below :—

1. Government College, Srikakulam—Second Grade.
2. S.K.B.R. College, Amalapuram—Second Grade.
3. Tenali College, Tenali—Second Grade.
4. V.R.S. College, Chirala—Second Grade.
5. P.B.N. College, Nidubrolu—Second Grade.
6. Kavali College, Kavali—Second Grade.
7. Sacred Heart College, Tiruppattur—Second Grade.
8. V.O.C. College, Tuticorin—Second Grade.
9. New College, Madras—Second Grade.
10. Jamal Mohammad College, Tiruchirappalli—First Grade.

The following second grade colleges were raised to the status of first grade during the year :—

1. C.R.R. College, Eluru.
2. Andhra Jateeya Kalasala, Masulipatnam.
3. Raja Doraisingam Memorial College, Sivaganga.

There were 7 (7) Honours (in addition to 4 institutions directly managed by Universities), 38 (33) first grade and 20 (15) second grade colleges making a total of 65 (55). The distribution of colleges districtwise and their enrolment is given in subsidiary Table No. 35.

The following Government colleges were affiliated in new courses of study :—

- (1) Government Arts College, Anantapur—  
B.A.—Part III—Hindi.
- (2) Presidency College, Madras—  
B.A. (Hons.)—Malayalam ; B.A. (Hons.)—Kannada.
- (3) Government Arts College, Madras—  
B.A.—Part III—Tamil.
- (4) Government Victoria College, Palghat—  
B.A.—Part III—Physics (Main) ; B.A.—Part III—Chemistry (Main) ;  
Intermediate—Part III—Hindi.
- (5) Government Brennen College, Tellicherry—  
Intermediate—Part III—‘ Psychology ’ in lieu of ‘ Logic ’.
- (6) Government Arts College, Mangalore—  
Intermediate—Part III—Kannada.

The number of students under instruction in all the men's colleges (Arts, Science and Commerce groups) was as detailed below :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 University Departments and faculties .. ..	1,890	140	2,030
2 Degree Colleges for men .. ..	41,164	1,714	42,878
3 Second grade Colleges for men .. ..	4,615	202	4,817
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>47,669</b>	<b>2,056</b>	<b>49,725</b>

There was an increase of 7,495 (3,149) students over the previous year. The strength of women in the men's colleges was 2,056 (1,907). The strength in the various university classes was as given below :—

	1st year.		2nd year.		3rd year.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
Intermediate .. ..	19,259	590	13,476	448	..	..	32,735	1,038
Degree Pass .. ..	6,297	319	5,942	336	..	..	12,239	655
Degree Hons. .. ..	769	87	812	100	596	66	2,177	253
Post-Graduate .. ..	221	57	221	43	..	..	442	100
Research .. ..	48	5	28	5	..	..	76	10
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>26,594</b>	<b>1,058</b>	<b>20,479</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>47,669</b>	<b>2,056</b>

The classification of students by arts, science and commerce groups are given in Tables VI-A and VI-B.

### 3. COLLEGES FOR WOMEN.

The total number of colleges for general education for women was 12 (11) of which 1 (1) was Honours, 8 (6) first grade and 3 (4) second grade colleges. The Women's Christian College in Madras has the M.Sc. course in Home Science. The Seethalakshmi Ramaswamy College for Women, Tiruchirappalli, was newly opened during the year. The St. Mary's College, Tuticorin, and the Lady Doak College, Madurai, were converted to first grade during the year.

The (Government) Queen Mary's College, Madras, was newly affiliated during the year in B.A.—Part III—Sanskrit and Telugu. The latter course, however, was not started during the year for want of strength.

The total number of students reading in the women's colleges rose to 3,074 (2,644). The total number of women under instruction taking both the men's and women's colleges into account was 5,130 (4,551) as detailed below :—

	In Colleges.		Total.
	For women.	For men.	
Intermediate—			
1st year .. ..	1,318	590	1,908
2nd year .. ..	958	448	1,406
Degree Pass course—			
1st year .. ..	427	319	746
2nd year .. ..	355	336	691
Honours course—			
1st year .. ..	5	87	92
2nd year .. ..	6	100	106
3rd year .. ..	2	66	68
Post-Graduate—			
1st year .. ..	1	57	58
2nd year .. ..	..	43	43
Research—			
1st year .. ..	2	5	7
2nd year .. ..	..	5	5
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>3,074</b>	<b>2,056</b>	<b>5,130</b>

#### 4. BUILDINGS.

There are no regulations governing buildings in the Andhra and Annamalai Universities. The Madras University has laid down the following regulations in the matter of buildings. The minimum floor space per student should be not less than 8 square feet in a lecture hall with a gallery and 10 square feet where there is no gallery. The college halls should in general have a width of 30 feet so as to suit the requirements of large lecture halls and for the fixing of work benches, etc., in the case of the laboratories. As for laboratories, the floor space required for an Intermediate student should be about 36 square feet and for a B.A. and B.Sc. student 50 square feet, the length of the working space for an Intermediate student being fixed at 4 feet and for a B.A. and B.Sc. student 5 feet. There should be at least two separate laboratories if degree courses in Science subjects are conducted, one preferably for the main standard and the other for the Intermediate and subsidiary standard, provided the laboratory is not used simultaneously for the two. All the plans (blue prints) for construction of buildings should be approved by the University before the construction work is commenced. Hostel accommodation should be provided for at least 50 per cent of the strength of the college. The rooms may be designed for use of either a single student or 3 students. For a single room, the minimum area should be 80 square feet while for a treble room it should be not less than 200 square feet. Hostels should be built in smaller blocks which would accommodate 30 to 40 students.

#### 5. SIZE OF CLASSES.

The Andhra and Annamalai Universities have not laid down any regulations in this regard. The Madras University has laid down the following regulations governing size of classes :—

Ordinarily no batch of any class should contain more than 120 students for lectures. In regard to practical work for the Intermediate, the maximum in a batch should not exceed 48 in Physics and Chemistry and 32 in Natural Science and the total number of batches should not exceed 4 for Physics and Chemistry and 3 for Natural Science. The strength should not exceed 15 for Psychology and 60 in elements of Commerce and Accountancy.

#### 6. INSTRUCTION AND DISCIPLINE.

Instruction was imparted in accordance with the syllabi prescribed for the different courses of studies through the general mode of lecturing to the students in convenient batches supplemented by tutorial instruction and practical demonstration wherever necessary. The medium of instruction was English in all the Colleges. The tone and discipline were generally satisfactory in all the Colleges.

#### 7. SCHOLARSHIPS.

Scholarships in force are given in Annexure II.

#### 8. EXAMINATION RESULTS.

The results of the various University Examinations are given in Table VIII. The total number of graduates (B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com.) who passed out during the year was 4,972 men and 654 women.

9. STAFF.

The Madras University has ruled that private tuition if any undertaken by teachers of colleges should be with the knowledge of the Principal and without detriment to their legitimate duties in the college. It has also been laid down that no member of the staff should be connected with any tutorial college. The college might arrange for the conduct of coaching classes for failed students provided the regular duties of the members of the staff are not affected. Such classes should be held outside the regular hours. The scales of pay of staff under the different managements are given in Annexure I.

10. EXPENDITURE.

The total expenditure from all sources on Colleges for Arts and Science was Rs. 1,15,17,828 (Rs. 96,70,397). The percentage of expenditure from the various sources was—

				Men's Colleges.	Women's Colleges.
Government Funds	..	..	..	24.2 (21.8)	40.5 (35.5)
Local Body Funds	..	..	..	.. (0.3)	0.8 (..)
Fees .. .. .	..	..	..	66.4 (60.8)	39.1 (31.6)
Other sources	..	..	..	9.4 (17.1)	19.6 (32.9)

CHAPTER VII.

TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

Training Schools, Ordinary—Basic—Pre-School children—Language Teachers—Physical Education—Music—Handicapped—Craft—Training Colleges.

1. TRAINING SCHOOLS, ORDINARY.

There were 62 (56) Training Schools for men and 71 (72) for women during the year. The following ordinary training schools were converted into Basic Training Schools during the year :—

- (1) Government Training School for Men, Parvatipur, Sr.kakulam district.
- (2) Government Training School for Men, Beemunipatnam, Visakhapatnam district.
- (3) Government Training School for Men, Kurnool.
- (4) Aided Rosa Mistica Training School for Women, Kinikumbla, South Kanara district.

The C.M.S. Training School for Men, Vidyanagar (Krishna West district), and the S.P.G. Training School for Women, Nandyal (Kurnool district), were closed during the year.

Eleven new training schools were opened during the year :—

*Men's Institutions.*

1. Mahatma Gandhi Higher Elementary Training School, Gurzala, Guntur North.
2. Saradha Bodhabiasana Training School, Chilakalluripet, Guntur South.



3. Secondary Training Class attached to R.V.S.C.V.S. High School, Chilakaluripet, Guntur South.

4. Secondary Training Class attached to T.B. High School, Dhulipudi, Guntur South.

5. Secondary Training Class attached to the St. Gabriel's High School, Madras.

6. N. R. Das Training School, Vadamalaipuram, Ramanathapuram district.

7. Higher Elementary Training School, Cherukara, Malabar South.

8. Secondary Training Class attached to Kanara High School, Urva, South Kanara district.

9. Government Training School, Pudukkottai.

10. Urdu Training Class attached to the Government Muslim High School, Kurnool.

*Women's Institution.*

11. St. Anne's Training School, Eluru, West Godavari district.

A Tamil Training Section was attached to the Government Training School for Masters, Chittoor. The distribution of these schools according to the medium of instruction was as follows:—

	Men's institutions.	Women's institutions.
Tamil .. .. .	25*	35*
Telugu .. .. .	24*	23*
Kannada .. .. .	4	4
Malayalam .. .. .	7	7
Urdu .. .. .	3	3
Total ..	63	72

\* One school had provision for the teaching of both Tamil and Telugu medium.

25 (20) training schools for men and 34 (29) training schools for women had either no playgrounds or their extent was less than one acre. 26 (35) training schools for men and 35 (37) training schools for women had either no garden or their extent was less than 10 cents (Subsidiary Table 3). The total strength of scholars by grades and years of study is given below:—

Grades.	Men's institutions.		Women's institutions.		Grand total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
<b>Elementary Grade—</b>						
First year .. .. .	3,936	142	..	2,847	3,936	2,989
Second year .. .. .	3,393	64	..	2,434	3,393	2,498
Total ..	7,329	206	..	5,281	7,329	5,487
<b>Secondary Grade—</b>						
First year .. .. .	1,930	136	..	1,217	1,930	1,353
Second year .. .. .	1,567	86	..	1,072	1,567	1,158
Total ..	3,497	222	..	2,289	3,497	2,511
Grand total ..	10,826	428	..	7,570	10,826	7,998
Preparatory .. .. .	..	..	..	31	..	31

The concession of private appearance for the Training School-Leaving Certificate Examination of the Secondary or the Higher Elementary grade as the case may be, was extended to persons who possess the teachers' certificate issued in Travancore-Cochin or Mysore or Hyderabad States subject to the following conditions :—

(1) that their certificates have been evaluated by the Director as equivalent to elementary higher or lower grade of this State for purposes of assessment of grant ;

(2) that they have put in at least three years of service as teachers in recognized schools in this State ; and

(3) that in the case of persons seeking permission to appear for the Training-School Leaving Certificate Examination of the Secondary Grade, they possess or have subsequently acquired a certificate equivalent to the Secondary School-Leaving Certificate of this State declaring them eligible for University courses of study or have obtained the marks prescribed for eligibility to public service in the State (a).

## 2. TRAINING SCHOOLS—BASIC.

There were 42 (36) basic training schools for men and 14 (12) basic training schools for women. The increase in the number of institutions is due to the conversion of four ordinary training schools into basic training institutions as stated earlier and the opening of the following new basic training schools :—

(1) Government Basic Training School for Men, Adavipalem, West Godavari district.

(2) Aided Basic Training School for Men, Batlagundu, Madurai district.

(3) Aided Basic Training School, Perur, South Malabar district.

(4) Aided Basic Training School for Women, Usilampatti, Madurai district.

The management of the Aided Basic Training School, Ujre, South Kanara district, was taken over under Government management during the year. The Government Basic Training School for Women, Cuddalore, and the Government Basic Training School at Pentapadu were being run as co-educational institutions from this year. The medium of instruction provided in basic training schools was as follows :—

						Men's institutions.	Women's institutions.
Telugu	..	..	..	..	..	16	2
Tamil	..	..	..	..	..	18	10
Kannada	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
Malayalam	..	..	..	..	..	5	1
					Total ..	42	14

23 (18) basic training schools for men and 7 (9) basic training schools for women had either no playground or their area was less than one acre in extent. In regard to gardens, 18 (18) basic training schools for men and 8 (9) basic training schools for women had either no garden or their area was less than an acre.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 40, Education, dated 9th January 1952.

Instructions were issued during the years (a) that every basic training school should have sufficient land and adequate water-supply for vegetable gardening on the basis of one acre for every 25 students on the average, and that this will be insisted upon as a condition for recognition of basic training schools. The number of pupils under training by grades and years of study was as follows:—

Grades.	Men's institutions.		Women's institutions.		Grand total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men	Women.
Senior Basic—						
First year .. .. .	790	18	13	156	803	174
Second year .. .. .	687	1	13	156	700	157
Total .. .. .	1,477	19	26	312	1,503	331
Junior Basic—						
First year .. .. .	1,361	66	..	464	1,361	530
Second year .. .. .	1,029	24	..	366	1,029	390
Total .. .. .	2,390	90	..	830	2,390	920
Grand total .. .. .	3,867	109	26	1,142	3,893	1,251

The revised Basic Training School Scheme was put into effect from the year 1951-52. The first public examination under this scheme will be held in March-April 1953. Elementary grade trained teachers who have undergone retraining in basic education for a period of five months were permitted to appear privately for the Training-School Leaving Certificate Examination of the senior basic grade up to 31st March 1952 provided they satisfy the other conditions laid down under rule 138, Madras Educational Rules. The per capita monthly net earnings expected through craft work was fixed at Rs. 2 for first-year students and Rs. 3 for second-year students. The maximum grant or subsidy for the construction of buildings for basic training schools by private management or local bodies was fixed at Rs. 50,000 (b).

#### Retraining.

Details of the retraining of teachers in basic education are given in Chapter IV.

### 3: TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN.

The number of schools training teachers for pre-school children was four as per details given below:—

Institutions.	Secondary grade.		Elementary grade.		Total.
	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.	
1 Nursery Training School, Vepery ..	14	18	..	..	32
2 Arundale Montessori Training School, Adyar.	8	2	39	34	83
3 Brindavan Kindergarten Training School, Mylapore.	2	2	1	9	14*
4 Pre-Basic Training School, Gandhigram.	..	..	18	16	34
Total .. .. .	24	22	58	59	163

\* Includes three men in the secondary grade.

(a) Director's Proceedings No. R.C. 246-M/50, dated 27th December 1951.

(b) G.O. Ms. No. 2874, Education, dated 2nd November 1951.

4. TRAINING FOR LANGUAGE TEACHERS.

Pandits' Training classes for the training of language teachers were conducted during the year as detailed below :—

Pandits' training class attached to the	Language provided for	Men.	Women.	Total.
1 Government Training College, Rajahmundry.	Telugu .. ..	51	..	51
2 Government Arts College, Madras ..	Urdu .. ..	5	..	5
3 Teachers' College, Saidapet ..	Tamil .. ..	29	..	29
4 Government Training College, Palghat,	Malayalam ..	14	3	17
5 Government Training College, Mangalore.	Kannada ..	14	2	16
	Total ..	<u>113</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>118</u>

Details regarding training of Hindi teachers may be found in Chapter X.

5. TRAINING OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS.

The number of pupils in the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, was 300 (266) as detailed below :—

Course.	Men.	Women.
Diploma .. ..	15	2
Higher grade .. ..	49	15
Lower grade .. ..	182	37
Total ..	<u>246 (a)</u>	<u>54</u>

40 (40) ex-army men were admitted for a short course of 3 months, duration during the year. On the completion of the course, Government examinations were held for them and successful candidates were awarded special war certificates in Physical Education equivalent to the different grades of Government certificates. The diploma course for men is affiliated to the Madras University.

6. TRAINING OF MUSIC TEACHERS.

The Teachers' College of Music, Royapetta, continued to function during the year with a strength of 46 (15), 3 men and 43 women.

7. TRAINING OF TEACHERS FOR THE HANDICAPPED.

A course of training for teachers of the deaf was opened at the Blind, Deaf and Dumb School, Teynampet, and 2 teachers were trained during the year.

8. TRAINING FOR CRAFT INSTRUCTORS.

The Manual Training Instructor's course in the Teachers' College, Saidapet, was suspended during 1950-51. Government sanctioned the revival of the course under the new name of craft instructor's course in 1951-52. The course consists of (1) Wood-work and (2) Weaving. The minimum general educational qualification for admission into these course is S.S.L.C. (completed). The duration of these courses is two years

(a) Includes 40 (10 higher grade and 30 lower grade) ex-army men undergoing the short course.

and one year respectively. A secondary grade trained teacher can do the wood-work course in one year. Government also accorded sanction for the conduct of shortened course of three months' duration in the College for the benefit of those (1) who are holding Industrial School certificates, (2) who have undergone the Supervisor's course of the Government Textile Institute and (3) who are trained in the Training Schools run by the Resettlement Directorate to enable them to be treated as fully qualified instructors. The minimum general educational qualification for admission into the shortened course is III Form or VIII Standard passed. The trainees for the courses are eligible for stipends at Rs. 18 per mensem. Managements of aided institutions are permitted to depute candidates for these courses and the expenditure incurred thereof are taken into account for purposes of teaching grant. The strength of the class during the year was 26. Details regarding teachers' training in Needle-work and Dress-making conducted by the Industries department are given in Chapter VIII.

### 9. TRAINING COLLEGES.

Including the B.Ed. sections in the Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram and the A.C. College, Guntur, there were 14 (14) Training Colleges in the State, 10 for men and 4 for women with a total strength of 868 men and 243 women. The strength of these colleges in the B.T. class was 654 men and 228 women. A shortened course of 3 months' duration for graduate secondary grade trained teachers was held in the Government Training Colleges at Rajahmundry and Saidapet during the year and the strength of these classes was 67 (47) men and 5 (3) women. The M.Ed. course was continued at the Meston Training College in co-operation with the three other Training Colleges in Madras. The strength of this class was 13 (9) men and 5 (4) women.

## CHAPTER VIII.

### PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

#### Medicine—Veterinary—Agriculture—Forestry—Engineering— Technology—Commerce—Law.

##### 1. MEDICINE.

The number of Medical Colleges (Allopathic) in the State was 4 (4) for men and 1 (1) for women. The Colleges at Guntur and Visakhapatnam are affiliated to the Andhra University and those at Madras and Vellore to the Madras University. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI. The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions was 2,090 (1,912) men and 631 (632) women.

The minimum educational qualification prescribed for admission to the M.B.B.S. course is a pass in the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science and the number of scholars taking this course in the various colleges was as follows:—

						Men.	Women.
1st year	..	..	..	..	..	275	99
2nd year	..	..	..	..	..	419	118
3rd year	..	..	..	..	..	229	101
4th year	..	..	..	..	..	388	125
5th year	..	..	..	..	..	417	131
					Total ..	1,728	574

The total number of students who passed the M.B.B.S. examination during the year was 257 (212) men and 96 (84) women.

The Government College of Indigenous Medicine, Kilpauk, Madras, imparts instruction and training in Ayurveda, Sidda and Unani systems of medicine. Two courses of study are conducted therein—the G.C.I.M. and the L.I.M. Admission to the G.C.I.M. Course is restricted to those who have passed the Intermediate while S.S.L.C. holders are eligible for admission to the L.I.M. course. Both the courses are of five years' duration. It has been decided to discontinue the L.I.M. course with effect from the year 1952-53. The strength of the College was 658 (609) men and 91 (89) women as given below :—

	G.C.I.M.			L.I.M.		
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
1st year .. ..	58	5	63	94	11	105
2nd year .. ..	70	3	73	142	23	165
3rd year .. ..	58	3	61	57	24	81
4th year .. ..	37	2	39	51	7	58
5th year .. ..	12	..	12	69	13	82
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>491</b>

Besides, 10 compounders were under training. The number of students who passed the G.C.I.M. Examination during the year was 20 men and the L.I.M. Examination 21 men and 4 women.

2. VETERINARY.

The Madras Veterinary College is the only institutions in the State imparting instruction in Veterinary Science. Two courses of study are conducted therein, viz., B.V.Sc. degree course and the Veterinary and Livestock Inspector's course. The B.V.Sc. course is affiliated to the Madras University. This course extends over a period of four academic years and one term. The minimum qualification required for admission into this course is a pass in the Intermediate in Arts and Science. The Veterinary and Livestock Inspector's course is of two years' duration and candidates for admission to the course should have completed the S.S.L.C. Part of the course is held at the Livestock Research Station, Hosur, and part at the Madras Veterinary College, Madras. A Diploma (Diploma in Animal Husbandry) signed by the Principal of the Veterinary College is awarded to each successful candidate. The strength of the College in the various courses was as indicated below :—

	B.V.Sc. course			Livestock Inspectors' course.		
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
1st year .. ..	82	1	83	43	..	43
2nd year .. ..	78	2	80	41	..	41
3rd year .. ..	75	2	77	..	..	..
4th year .. ..	72	2	74	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>84</b>

The number of students who passed the B.V.Sc. degree examination during the year was 72 (41) men and 1 (—) women.

A Refresher course consisting of two months' training at the Madras Veterinary College and one month's training at the Livestock Research Station, Hosur, was also conducted during the year for the benefit of Veterinary Graduates who passed out under the old scheme and eighteen Assistant Surgeons underwent the course.

### 3. AGRICULTURE.

The two Agricultural Colleges at Coimbatore and Bapatla (Guntur district) are intended for the scientific and practical training of those who intend to make agriculture as their profession. These Colleges are affiliated to the University of Madras and Andhra respectively and the course of training leads to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture. The course extends over a period of three years and provides for a thorough training in practical agriculture on scientific principles together with the teaching of the fundamental aspects allied to agriculture. The minimum qualification required for admission to these Colleges is a pass in the Intermediate in Arts and Science. The number of students admitted every year in each of the Colleges is fixed as 80. The strength of the Colleges in the various courses was as given below :—

					Men.	Women.	Total.
1st year	..	..	..	..	147	2	149
2nd year	..	..	..	..	127	..	127
3rd year	..	..	..	..	148	1	149
Research	..	..	..	..	9	..	9
				Total ..	431	3	434

The number of students who passed the B.Sc. degree examination during the year was 138 men.

The Agricultural Training School at Orathanad, Tanjore district, run by the District Board, Tanjore, is intended for the practical training of the sons of professional agriculturists. The course covers a period of one year and provides for a thorough training in practical agriculture on scientific principles according to the syllabus specially drawn for the school. The candidates for admission to this course are required to have passed at least Form III or its equivalent and must possess good physique to stand field work. The number of students on roll during the year was 21 (12).

### 4. FORESTRY.

The Forest College, Coimbatore, is run by the Central Government. The Ranger's course only was conducted during the year. The strength of the classes was 64 (first year 34 and second year 30).

### 5. ENGINEERING.

The number of Engineering Colleges in the State including the Engineering Faculty in the Annamalai University was 7 (6). The course of instruction for the B.E. Degree extends over a period of four years, the instruction for the first two years being common for all the branches of engineering. The minimum qualifications prescribed for admission to the B.E. degree is a pass in the Intermediate examination. The L.C.E. course is one of three years' duration and candidates for admission to the L.C.E. course should hold the S.S.L.C. or equivalent qualification. No new admissions were made to this course in the Engineering College, Guindy, as it is to be wound up with the academic year 1952-53. The names of the courses of studies run by the different institutions are given in Annexure VI. The P.S.G. College of Technology, Coimbatore, was newly opened during the year. The College

at Kakinada is affiliated to the Andhra University, and those at Anantapur, Guindy and Coimbatore are affiliated to the Madras University. The Institution of Engineers (India) have recognized the diploma of the Madras Institute of Technology as exempting qualification from Sections A and B of their Associate Membership Examinations.

The number of scholars under instruction in these institutions was 2,420 men and 5 women. The number of students in the B.E. class alone in the various colleges was as follows :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
First year .. .. .	571	..	571
Second year .. .. .	472	3	475
Third year .. .. .	464	2	466
Fourth year .. .. .	475	..	475
Total ..	<u>1,982</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1,987</u>

The total number of students who passed the B.E. Degree Examination during the year was 458 (380) men.

#### 6. TECHNOLOGY.

Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Guindy, run by the Madras University has a 2-year course in B.Sc. Technology and had a strength of 77 men. The J.V.D. College of Science and Technology, run by the Andhra University had a strength of 88 as detailed below :—

B.Sc., Hons. first year .. .. .	11
"    second year .. .. .	19
"    third year .. .. .	29
M.Sc. .. .. .	21
B.Pharm. .. .. .	8
Total ..	<u>88</u>

The Chemical Engineering Section of the Annamalai University had a strength of 102 men (first year 30 ; second year 27 ; third year 24 ; fourth year 21).

#### POLYTECHNICS.

The Department of Industries is responsible for the organization and control of technical education of the diploma and the certificate standards and for the administration of the Government Polytechnics and Industrial Schools which provide facilities for such education. There are also a number of institutions under private management, a few of which provide Diploma courses and the rest artisan certificate courses under the control of this department and these are given grant-in aid.

The eight polytechnics at Madurai, Kozhikode, Mangalore, Kakinada, Madras, Bellary, Coimbatore and Vuyyuru, the Institute of Leather Technology in Madras and the Technology Institute attached to the Government Ceramic Factory, Gudur, functioned during the year. Instruction was provided in the following subjects under Engineering—Civil, Mechanical and Electrical, Sound, Sanitary, Radio, Automobile and Chemical. Instruction was also provided in such subjects as Printing Technology, Textile Manufacture, Cabinet-making, Audio and Radio Servicing.



Construction of buildings for the Kerala Polytechnic, Kozhikode, and additional buildings for the Rayalaseema Polytechnic, Bellary, was completed and the construction of buildings for the Polytechnics at Kakinada and Mangalore and additional buildings for the Polytechnic at Madras and Madurai was nearing completion. The Vuyyuru Polytechnic is at present located in the A.G. Technological Institute. For this Polytechnic, Government have accepted the offer of Sri A. Gopalakrishniah of Vuyyuru of 10 acres of land free of cost for construction of buildings and a building for the hostel to be constructed at his cost to accommodate 100 boys at an estimated cost of nearly Rs. 1 lakh in a portion of the above land in accordance with the plans to be drawn up by the Government. Further equipment to the extent of Rs. 6 lakhs was purchased for the several Polytechnics during the year.

During the year the Overseer's course of two years' duration in the Polytechnics was abolished and in its place a three years' L.C.E. course was opened, Overseer students in the second year being given the option to complete the Overseer's course or to continue for one more year in the Polytechnic and appear at the end of the third year for the L.C.E. diploma examination. Also qualified Overseers with two years' approved service as apprentices or employees are given an opportunity to appear for the L.C.E. Diploma Examinations. Such qualified Overseers on passing the L.C.E. Examination would be eligible for diploma without further practical training. The Chemical Engineering Diploma course in the Rayalaseema Polytechnic at Bellary was abolished with effect from 1951-52 due to very poor strength. To enable the completion of this course the second and third year students were transferred to the Kerala Polytechnic, Kozhikode, awarding to all of them scholarships at the rate of Rs. 25 each per mensem and meeting railway fare for their journey to Kozhikode. Automobile Servicing and Maintenance Certificate course was introduced in the Rayalaseema Polytechnic, Bellary, during the year. A Certificate Course of two years' duration in Fitting and Erection was introduced in the Tamil Nad Polytechnic, Madurai. There was good response for these new courses. The strength in all these institutions was 3,849 (3,502) including 4 (2) women.

The Ramakrishna Mission Technical Institute, Madras, the C.N.T. Institute, Madras, and the P.S.G. Institute, Coimbatore, were the polytechnics under aided management with an enrolment of 728 (829) men. They provide instruction in Automobile, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering besides a few other subjects.

#### INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, SCHOOLS FOR ARTS AND CRAFTS AND FOR FINE ARTS.

There were 41 industrial schools—one under the Central Government, 3 under the State Government, 2 under district board and the rest 35 under private management. The following four new schools were opened during the year :—

- (1) Harijan Industrial School, Bhimavaram (West Godavari).
- (2) Gandhi Memorial Harijan Industrial Home, Tanuku.
- (3) Ch. Kutunbaraya District Board Industrial School, Pedapudi, Guntur district.
- (4) Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya School of Engineering, Perianaickenpalayam, Coimbatore.

The total number of scholars in them was 2,223 (2,037) including 96 (43) women. Among the subjects taught in these institutions were General Mechanics, Wood-work, Agriculture, Printing, Tailoring and Blacksmithy. The number of students trained in the Palm Gur Training School, Cuddalore N.T., conducted by the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India, was 74 (87). They were trained in three batches, each of four months' duration. The candidates who underwent the training were deputed by the Madras, Rajasthan, Hyderabad, Travancore, West Bengal, Coorg, Sourashtra and Ajmere State Governments.

There were 22 (22) schools for Arts and Crafts for women under the Industries department and one, the L.P.N. Institute, Ratchanyapuram, under the Education department. The school at Ratchanyapuram provided for general education up to the VIII standard besides providing special training in crafts like Weaving, Pottery-making, Rug-work. Soft-toy making, Basketry, Needle-work, Dress-making and Embroidery. The schools under the Industries department made provision for instruction in Needle-work and Dress-making, Embroidery and Lace-making. All these institutions were under private management and had a total strength of 1,104 (978). During the year, under the provisions of Chapter IX of the Code of Regulations for Industrial Schools, 60 scholarships tenable in each case for a period not exceeding five years and ranging in value from Rs. 2-4-0 to Rs. 11-4-0 per mensem were awarded with effect from 1st July 1951 to the pupils learning trades in the various aided Industrial schools recognized by this department. The teachers' training sections attached to the St. Joseph's Industrial School, Tindivanam, the Seton School of Embroidery and Needle-work, Madras, the Seva Sadan Industrial School, Madras, and the St. Joseph's Industrial School for Girls, Guntur, had 25 pupil-teachers (12 men and 13 women) under training in them, all of whom received a stipend of Rs. 15 each per mensem. Of these 19 (6 men and 13 women) completed their training.

There were four schools for Fine Arts for men and the strength in them was as follows :—

	Men.	Women
(1) Government School of Arts and Crafts, Madras.	272	7
(2) Municipal School of Arts and Crafts, Kumbakonam.	105	4
(3) The School of Arts, Madurai .. .. .	22	2
(4) The School of Arts, Vizianagaram .. .. .	33	3
	432	16

The courses of study in the school for Arts and Crafts, Madras, are divided into two main divisions, viz., Fine Arts and Crafts. The different sections in the Fine Arts section are General Drawing, Painting, Commercial Arts and Modelling and those in Crafts are Wood-work, Metal-work, Enamelling, Engraving and Design.

**7. COMMERCE.**

There were no institutions of the college standard for Commerce, but in addition to the Andhra University College of Arts and Commerce, 38 colleges for Arts and Science were affiliated in Commerce groups during

the year. The number of students taking commerce in the various classes was as follows :—

Class.		Boys.	Girls.
Intermediate	First year	2,931	4
	Second year	1,321	..
Pass course	First year	1,466	3
	Second year	1,322	..
Honours course	First year	77	..
	Second year	68	..
	Third year	37	..
Post-Graduate	First year	2	..
	Second year	1	..
Total		7,225	7

The number of Commercial schools in the State was 325 (314). Only two institutions were recognized and aided by the State; the others were on the approved list of the department. The subjects for which the schools were approved were Typewriting, Shorthand, Book-keeping, Theory and Practice of Commerce, Banking and Commercial Geography and candidates take the Government Technical Examinations in higher or the lower grade in the subjects that they study. The total number of scholars in the schools was 17,064 (14,891) men and 1,468 (1,164) women (Subsidiary Table 44).

#### 8. LAW.

The Madras Law College affiliated to the Madras University and the University College of Law, Masulipatnam, provided instruction in law. The minimum qualification for admission is a University Degree. The strength of the Madras Law College was 1,052 (759) men and 22 (12) women as detailed below—

	Men.	Women.
F.L.	671	12
B.L.	372	7
M.L.	9	3
Total	1,052	22

Consequent on the increased strength, the F.L. class was divided into four sections. The Diamond Jubilee of the college was celebrated on 13th March 1952. The University College of Law, Musulipatnam, had a strength of 228 (191) men and 10 (9) women as detailed below :—

	Men.	Women.
Law Preliminary	36	2
F.L.	108	4
B.L.	84	4
Total	228	10

The number of students who passed the B.L. examination during the year was 434 men and 14 women.

## CHAPTER IX.

## SOCIAL EDUCATION.

**General—Adult Literacy Centres—Rural Colleges—Mobile Units—  
Social Education through University Students—Training of Teachers.**

## 1. GENERAL.

The Special Officer for Libraries in the office of the Director of Public Instruction is in overall charge of Adult Education in the State. He is assisted by two Adult Education Officers, one attached to the Central Office at Madras with jurisdiction over Tamilnad and the West Coast and the other at Kakinada attached to the office of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, Godavari Division, with jurisdiction over the Andhra area. Besides these two officers, there are Honorary Organizers for Adult Education, one for Tamilnad and the other for Andhra.

District Adult Education Committees with the Collectors as the Chairmen and the District Educational Officers as Ex-officio Secretaries function in the mufassal in an informal manner with a view to giving a fillip to the movement. Periodical conferences were held in the districts by some of these committees to give publicity to the scheme.

The South Indian Adult Education Association conducted the first seminar in April 1951. The Government of India sanctioned a grant of Rs. 5,000 while the State Government sanctioned Rs. 1,000 towards the conduct of the seminar.

## 2. ADULT LITERACY CENTRES.

The scheme of Social (Adult) Education attempts more than 'Adult' Education which in its restricted sense meant instruction in reading and writing. Social education conceived under the scheme has two important aspects—(1) Liquidation of illiteracy among adults and (2) improving the knowledge and the education already possessed by adults through education centres, libraries, cinemas, etc. The literacy part of the education course lasts for four months in which the illiterates within the age range of 13 to 40 are taught to read and write. At the end of this course, literacy tests are conducted for them and are awarded certificates. This course is followed by an intensive Social Education Course of three years aiming at developing in the adult, the ability to write and understand the contents of a daily newspaper. The number of centres increased to 1,980 (1,157) during the year and the number of adults under instruction went up to 52,816 (31,126). The number of adults under instruction according to the years of study were as follows :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
First year .. ..	46,739	2,339	49,078
Second year .. ..	2,958	32	2,990
Third year .. ..	739	9	748
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>50,436</b>	<b>2,380</b>	<b>52,816</b>

The number of persons who were turned literate during the year was 29,061 (18,749). All adult schools recognized and aided by the department are supplied with one set of books and charts, newspapers and periodicals as well as journals, such as, 'Madras Information' and 'Grow More Food' and

also pamphlets on health issued by the Director of Public Health, free of cost. Details regarding libraries attached to adult education centres are given in Chapter XII. The remuneration payable to the trained teachers was enhanced from Rs. 8 + Rs. 4 to Rs. 12 + Rs. 4 and for untrained teachers from Rs. 5 + Rs. 3 to Rs. 8 + Rs. 4<sup>a</sup>. Bonus is paid to teachers who turn illiterates into literates within a period of four months from the date of admission to an adult literacy school at Re. 1 per head<sup>b</sup>.

### 3. RURAL COLLEGES.

Rural colleges are designed to improve the general and technical knowledge of adults who have had limited early education and who desire to pursue further studies. Attendance in these colleges was not encouraging. The syllabus is being revised with a view to attract more students to the rural colleges. Seven (10) rural colleges functioned during the year with a strength of 172 (289) as detailed below :—

	Strength.		
	Men.	Women.	Total.
<i>For men.</i>			
1 Government Rural College, Pentapadu .. .. .	12	..	12
2 Government Rural College, Arcot .. .. .	16	..	16
3 Aided Rural College, Perianaickenpalayam .. .. .	28	..	28
4 Government Rural College, Badagara .. .. .	64	..	64
<i>For women.</i>			
5 Government Rural College, Waltair .. .. .	..	23	23
6 Government Rural College, Tanjore .. .. .	..	15	15
7 Government Rural College, Kozhikode .. .. .	..	14	14
Total ..	120	52	172

The colleges at Arcot, Badagara, Udayagiri, Aruppukottai and Masulipatnam were closed during the year. As many as 100 candidates appeared for the Government Examination and 53 were declared successful.

### 4. MOBILE UNITS.

The five Adult Education Mobile Units which were put into commission during the latter part of the previous year continued to function during the year under report. Each unit consists of a Propaganda Deputy Inspector, an operator, a driver and a cleaner. Propaganda lectures and educational film shows were given for the benefit of illiterate audiences. An abstract showing the number of lectures delivered, film shows given, etc., is given below :—

	1950-51.	1951-52.
1 Total number of propaganda lectures delivered by the Propaganda Deputy Inspectors .. .. .	333	1,134
2 Number of trips made by the Mobile Units .. .. .	198	539
3 Total number of times film shows were given .. .. .	1,069	703
4 Total number of the audience who attended the film shows .. .. .	5,37,048	15,30,495

<sup>a</sup> G.O. Ms. No. 448, Education, dated 5th March 1952.

<sup>b</sup> G.O. No. 2521, Education, dated 8th September 1950.

5. SOCIAL EDUCATION THROUGH UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.

Three short training courses of five days' duration were conducted in Adult Education methods for college students at Madras, Guntur and Annamalainagar. An intensive training course for college lecturers was conducted during March 1952 at two centres, one at Guntur and the other at Madras and 56 Lecturers were trained at these centres. Fourteen colleges conducted students' settlements of 40 days' duration during the summer vacation of 1951 as against eight colleges during the previous year.

6. TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

A special training course for Citizenship Instructors was conducted at Kodaikanal during May 1951 for 46 Instructors. Two hundred and ninety-six Headmasters of high schools in the State were given Citizenship Training. Fourteen Citizenship Training Courses (8 for men and 6 for women) were conducted during the year for secondary school teachers at which 744 teachers (515 men and 229 women) were trained. Teachers in elementary schools are trained for 6 weeks in adult literacy training centres. While under training, they are given instruction in adult psychology and methods of teaching adults, the Laubagh literacy plan in the regional language as well as practical training in the preparation of teaching aids. Details regarding the names of the training centres and the number of teachers trained during the year are given below :—

	Men.	Women.
<i>For men.</i>		
1 Guntur (Guntur North district)—5 courses .. .. .	308	3
2 Udayagiri (Nellore district)—7 courses .. .. .	303	..
3 Dindigul (Madurai district)—2 courses .. .. .	40	..
4 Mayanoor (Truchirappalli district)—6 courses .. .. .	261	..
5 Chunagad (South Malabar)—6 courses .. .. .	235	1
6 Mudabidri (South Kanara district)—4 courses .. .. .	109	2
Total ..	1,256	6
<i>For women.</i>		
1 Rajahmundry (East Godavari district)—7 courses .. .. .	272	..
2 Kancheepuram (Chingleput district)—6 courses .. .. .	119	55
3 Kozhikode (Central Malabar district)—3 courses .. .. .	99	..
4 Mangalore (South Kanara district)—2 courses .. .. .	52	..
Total ..	542	55

CHAPTER X.

OTHER TYPES OF EDUCATION.

Pre-primary—Music—Dancing—Oriental Education—Education of the handicapped—Reformatory.

1. PRE-PRIMARY.

There are four types of schools in the State for pre-primary education—the Nursery, the Kindergarten, the Montessori and the pre-basic. Admissions to Nursery schools are made in the age-groups 2-5 and to the Kindergarten and

Montessori schools between 2 to 7. Nursery schools lead to Standard I, the Kindergarten and Montessori schools to Standard III of elementary and secondary schools. The pre-basic schools are intended for children between the ages of 2½ to 5 and these are invariably classes attached to basic schools. The names of these schools (other than 25 pre-basic classes attached to basic schools) are given below :—

<i>Nursery Schools.</i>	
Government—	
Name of School.	School to which attached.
1 Teachers' College, Saidapet—Nursery Section ..	Teachers' College, Saidapet.
2 Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras— Nursery Section.	Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.
<b>Aided—</b>	
1 A.I.W.C. School, Mount Road .. .. .	.....
2 Nursery School, Vepery .. .. .	.....
3 McDougall School, Madras .. .. .	.....
4 Girls' School, Gopalapuram .. .. .	.....
5 Balamandir School, Tyagarayanagar .. .. .	.....
6 Dasarapuram School, Tinnanur .. .. .	.....
7 Kathir Oil School, Muttathur .. .. .	.....
8 O.C.P.M. Nursery School, Madurai .. .. .	.....
9 Capron Hall School, Madurai .. .. .	Capron Hall Training School, Madurai.
10 Sarah Tucker Nursery School, Palayamkottai ..	.....
11 St. John's School, Nazareth .. .. .	St. John's Training School, Naza- reth.
12 Asharam School, Vellore .. .. .	.....
13 S.P.G. School, Puttur .. .. .	.....
14 M.M. Church School, Dharapuram .. .. .	.....
15 Kalaimagai Kalvi Nilayam, Erode .. .. .	.....
16 Red Cross Child Welfare School, Kandal .. .. .	.....
17 Christindesa School, Olive Mount .. .. .	.....
<i>Montessori Schools.</i>	
1 Vatsalabai School, Madurai .. .. .	.....
2 Model School, Adyar .. .. .	.....
3 Montessori School, Chintadripet .. .. .	.....
4 St. Joseph's School, Kumbakonam .. .. .	.....
<i>Kindergarten Schools.</i>	
1 Children Garden School, Mylapore .. .. .	.....
2 Children Garden School, Royapetta .. .. .	.....

The total enrolment in these schools and classes was 1,003 (792) boys and 1,027 (654) girls.

## 2. MUSIC.

### (i) Colleges.

The number of music colleges in the State besides the faculty of Music in the Annamalai University was 3 (3). The names of the institutions and the strength in them were as indicated below :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1) Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar .. .. .	19	38	57
(2) The Khalashetra, Adyar .. .. .	10	52	62
(3) The Maharaja's College of Music, Vizianagaram .. .. .	41	78	119
(4) Faculty of Music, Annamalai University .. .. .	41	19	60
Total ..	111	187	298

The Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar, trains students for the Sangeetha Vidwan title course and is not affiliated to any outside body. Provision is made in the institution for the teaching of music in vocal, violin and veena, gottuvadiyam, mirdangam and musicology and the college had students

in the II, IV and V years of study during the year. Provision is made in the Kalakshetra, Adyar, for music and dancing besides painting. Vocal, carnatic music, veena, gottuvadyam and violin, under music and Bharatha Natyam and Kathakali under dancing are provided for. The Maharaja's College of Music, Vizianagaram, sends up candidates to the Diploma Examination in Music of the Andhra University as also to the Government Technical Examinations in Music (Lower and Higher Grades). Students in the Annamalai University are sent up to the Sangeetha Bhushana Examination of that University.

(ii) *Schools*—

The number of music schools in the State was 3 (3) as detailed below :—

- (1) Ramani School of Music, Mylapore, Madras.
- (2) Tamil Isai Kalluri, Georgetown, Madras.
- (3) Tamil Isai Palli, Devakottai.

The number of pupils under instruction in these schools was 52 (31) boys and 228 (166) girls.

3. DANCING.

The Pitchayya Pillai Bharatha Natya Vidyalaya, Tanjore, had a strength of 2 boys and 17 girls. Of these, 1 boy and 4 girls were beginners, 1 boy and 3 girls were of medium attainments and 10 girls were in the advanced batch.

4. ORIENTAL EDUCATION.

(i) *Colleges*—

The number of Oriental Colleges for men was 28 (27). The Sri Venkateswara Ayurvedic College, Vijayavada, was closed during the year. Two unaided colleges, viz., the Venkataramana Ayurvedic College, Madras, and the Sri Ahobila Mutt Sanskrit College, Madurantakam, were newly brought to account during the year. The total strength of all these colleges and of the Oriental section of the Annamalai University was as detailed below :—

	1950-51.			1951-52.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.
Sanskrit colleges .. ..	18	661	64	19	743	52
Tamil colleges .. ..	4	235	7	4	264	10
Arabic colleges .. ..	5	244	..	5	176	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1,140</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>62</b>
Annamalai University, Oriental Faculty.	1	51	9	1	66	9
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,191</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1,249</b>	<b>71</b>

The number of Oriental colleges for women (Sanskrit) was 2 (2) and the number of students reading in them was 42 (40).



(ii) *Schools—*

The number of advanced and elementary schools in the State for Oriental education was as indicated below :—

	1950-51.			1951-52.		
	Number of Institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of Institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.
<i>Advanced schools.</i>						
(i) For boys—						
Schools teaching—						
Sanskrit .. .. .	26	1,390	533	25	1,348	540
Tamil .. .. .	4	204	15	4	181	14
Arabic .. .. .	1	24	..	1	42	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1,618</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,571</b>	<b>554</b>

## (ii) For girls—

Schools teaching—

Sanskrit .. .. .	3	..	277	3	..	241
------------------	---	----	-----	---	----	-----

*Elementary schools.*

## (i) For boys—

Sanskrit .. .. .	22	672	277	21	602	303
------------------	----	-----	-----	----	-----	-----

## (ii) For girls—

Sanskrit .. .. .	3	9	141	3	47	148
------------------	---	---	-----	---	----	-----

Government approved during the year the proposals for the reorganization of the Oriental schools, that is, schools solely devoted to the study of Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu or Arabic and the scheme is to be given effect to from the year 1952-53\*. The present advanced schools are given 3 years' time to change over to the schools of the new type either at the high school level or at the middle school level and no new Sanskrit Elementary school or Advanced school will be recognized in future though the existing elementary schools will be allowed to continue so long as they satisfy the conditions of recognition and aid. Grants on the basis of two-thirds of the net cost of maintenance will be given to the new schools. Courses of studies for schools of the new type are under the consideration of Government. The number of Oriental schools in the State was 57 (59) advanced and elementary and their enrolment 2,220 (2,299) boys and 1,246 (1,243) girls.

*Hindi schools—*

Instruction in Hindi was imparted during the year in the following institutions as indicated below :—

*Hindi Visharad.*

For boys—

	Boys.	Girls.
1 Hindi Visharad and Prachark Vidhyalaya, Pammeru .. .. .	56	22
2 Hindi Prema Mandali, Tenali .. .. .	27	8
3 Hindi Visharad Vidhyalaya, West Hill, Kozhikode .. .. .	28	6
4 Hindi Visharad Vidhyalaya, Bellary .. .. .	22	8
5 Hindi Visharad Vidhyalaya, Kollumangudi .. .. .	36	1
6 Hindi Visharad Vidhyalaya, Vinayasaramam .. .. .	36	4

\* G.O. No. 1929, Education, dated 16th July 1951.

*Hindi Visharad—cont.*

For boys—*cont.*

	Boys.	Girls.
7 Hindi Visharad Vidhyalaya, Dandalur .. .. .	18	12
8 Hindi Pracharak Vidhyalaya, Chittoor .. .. .	18	12
9 Hindi Pracharak Vidhyala, Georgetown Madras .. .. .	22	12
10 Hindi Pracharak Vidhyalaya, Komaravolu .. .. .	20	1
Total .. .. .	283	86

For girls—

11 Hindi Visharad Vidhyalaya, Rajahmundry .. .. .	..	26
12 Hindi Visharad Vidhyalaya, Thyagarayanagar .. .. .	..	39
Total .. .. .	..	65
Grand total .. .. .	283	151

*Pracharak.*

For boys—

1 Hindi Pracharak Vidhyalaya, Vijayavada .. .. .	36	3
2 Hindi Pracharak Vidhyalaya, Tenur, Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	29	4
Total .. .. .	65	7

For girls—

1 Hindi Pracharak Vidhyalaya, Thyagarayanagar .. .. .	..	29
Grand total .. .. .	65	36

Government sanctioned the payment of stipends to private candidates undergoing Hindi Pracharak training at the Vidhyalayas of the State during the year.\* The stipends are payable for nine months at Rs. 18 per mensem.

5. EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED.

The number of institutions for the handicapped children was 18 (18), 6 (6) were under Government management, 2 (2) under local bodies and the rest under private managements. The school at Teynampet, Madras, had provision for the deaf as well as the blind children. The names of the schools for the teaching of the deaf and the blind children are given below :—

Deaf schools—

- 1 C.E.Z.M., San Thome, Aided, Madras.
- 2 Deaf and the Blind, Teynampet, Aided, Madras.
- 3 Florence Swainson, Palayamkottai, Aided, Tirunelveli.
- 4 Karaikudi, Municipal, Ramanathapuram.
- 5 Coimbatore, Municipal, Coimbatore.
- 6 Chunagad, Government, South Malabar.

Blind schools—

- 1 Rentachintla, Aided, Guntur.
- 2 Cuddapah, Government, Cuddapah.
- 3 Poonamallee, Government, Chingleput.
- 4 Palayamkottai Boys, Aided, Tirunelveli.
- 5 Palayamkottai Girls, Aided, Tirunelveli.
- 6 Salem, Government, Salem.
- 7 Kasaragod, Government, South Kanara.

\* G.O. No. 1060, Education, dated 10th April 1951.

The strength in the schools during the year are given below :—

	1950-51.			1951-52.		
	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.		Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.	
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.
Blind .. .. .	7	148	61	7	173	69
Deaf-mute .. .. .	6	299	215 *	6	335	234 †
Crippled .. .. .	5	283	61	5	230	66
Total .. .. .	18	730	337	18	738	369

\* Includes 23 boys and 42 girls under blind.

† Includes 23 boys and 45 girls under blind.

Instruction was mostly free in these schools. Boarding and lodging facilities were also provided. The elementary school syllabus was generally followed. In addition to general education, special attention is paid in these institutions to vocational training in crafts like rattanwork, woodwork, tailoring, matweaving and in the case of those other than the blind, needlework and dressmaking.

## 6. REFORMATORY.

The number of borstal and reformatory schools was 8 for boys and 1 for girls as detailed below :—

For boys—

- 1 Borstal School, Alipuram, Bellary.
- 2 Junior Certified School, Bellary.
- 3 Junior Certified School, Ranipet.
- 4 Junior Certified School, Tanjore.
- 5 Senior Certified School, Chingleput.
- 6 Borstal School, Palayamkottai.
- 7 Junior Certified School, Washermanpet, Madras.
- 8 Lady Nye Certified School, Adyar.

For girls—

Madras Children Aid Society.

The elementary schools at Tiruchitrabalam (Tanjore district), Chinnalappatti (Madurai district), Kozhikode (Malabar) were also authorized to receive certified children in their schools. The strength in the Reformatory schools, was 3,047 (3,036) boys and 331 (520) girls (Tables III, IV-A and IV-B).

## CHAPTER XI.

### EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES.

**Scheduled Castes—Scheduled Tribes—Backward Classes—Anglo-Indians—Children and dependants of ex-Army men—Refugees.**

#### 1. SCHEDULED CASTES.

There is a separate department of this Government in this State under the name of the Harijan Welfare Department specially set up for the amelioration

of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Backward classes. Details regarding the officers employed in this department and the various duties assigned to them are given in Table XIV-B. The ameliorative measures undertaken by this department in the field of education were (1) maintenance of schools, secondary and elementary, (2) provision of scholarships, boarding grants and grants for the purchase of books and clothing and for the payment of examination fees, (3) grant of stipends for the training of teachers, (4) maintenance of free hostels at important centres and grant of financial assistance to private bodies for the maintenance of hostels, schools, etc., for the benefit of all eligible communities.

Two Government High Schools for boys—the Government High School, Masulipatnam and the Government Nandanar High School, Chidambaram, South Arcot district—and the Board Middle School, Gandhinagar, Pudukottai, were specially intended for Harijans and the number of pupils under instruction in them was 683 (898) boys and 31 (49) girls. The total number of elementary schools mainly intended for the Scheduled Castes was 3,742 (4,085) and the number of scholars under instruction in them 188,919 (199,698) boys and 112,792 (120,548) girls, vide Subsidiary Table No. 47. The total number of pupils of the Scheduled classes reading in all types of institutions was 397,113 (369,263) boys and 175,531 (162,203) girls and details are given in Subsidiary Table No. 7.

Ten per cent of the seats in all secondary and training schools and Arts and Training Colleges and in the Law Colleges are reserved for Harijans\*. If Harijan candidates are not forthcoming in sufficient numbers to fill in the seats within 15 days from the reopening of the institutions, candidates of other communities are admitted instead. The reservation applies to subject groups also like Science groups for which there is competition. Ten per cent of the seats in all the hostels are also similarly reserved for Harijan students. Details of scholarships and fee-concessions to which the pupils of these communities are eligible are given in Annexure II. Boarding grants on behalf of Harijan pupils and the supply of midday meals to pupils reading in the schools run by the Harijan Welfare Department are dealt with in Chapter XIV.

## 2. SCHEDULED TRIBES.

The total number of elementary schools specially intended for Scheduled Tribes was 366 with an enrolment of 13,288 boys and 5,901 girls (Subsidiary Table No. 48). Two hundred and forty-three of the schools in the Agency areas were intended for Scheduled Tribes. Twenty-one (27) schools in Kurnool district were specially intended for Chenchus and 68 (70) schools in the Nilgiris district were mainly intended for Hill tribes like Badagas, Irulas, etc. The total number of pupils belonging to Scheduled Tribes reading in all types of institutions was 38,513 (35,276) boys and 19,601 girls and details are given in Subsidiary Table No. 7.

## 3. BACKWARD CLASSES.

The total number of elementary schools mainly intended for the Backward communities was 1,906 (1,632) with a total enrolment of 124,204 (110,369) boys and 81,511 (67,047) girls (Subsidiary Table No. 49). The largest numbers are found in Madurai (Kallars), Tirunelveli West (Maravars, Patnulkarans,

\* G.O. No. 1225, Education, dated 11th June 1947.

Yadavas, etc.), Malabar North (Mukkuvans and Mappillas), Malabar South (Mappillas) and Malabar Central (Mappillas). The Kallar schools are under the Harijan Welfare Department. There is a Special Officer in the Deputy Collector's cadre who is in charge of Kallar Reclamation Work in Madurai district. The following secondary schools were mainly intended for the Backward Classes and the strength in them was 1,947 boys and 241 girls :—

- 1 Government Secondary School for Mappillas, Malappuram.
- 2 Government Muslim High School, Kasaragod.
- 3 Government Fisheries Middle School, Malpe.
- 4 M.M. High School, Kozhikode.
- 5 Mannathul Islam High School, Ponnani.
- 6 The Alamanar Muslim High School, Chatiyam.
- 7 Veeran Haji Memorial High School, Moraiyur.

The total number of pupils of the Backward classes reading in all schools was 1,235,543 boys and 572,059 girls (Subsidiary Table No. 7). The Higher Elementary Grade Training School for Masters, Malappuram, Central Malabar district, was run by Government specially for the training of Mappilla teachers. It had eight sections and an enrolment of 305 (308) men.

#### 4. ANGLO-INDIANS.

Anglo-Indian schools are governed by a special code of regulations and separate provision for paying grants to these schools is made in the Education Budget. The school year is from January to December. The primary school teaches up to Standard VI inclusive, the middle school up to Standard IX inclusive and the high school up to Standard XI. The Middle School-Leaving Certificate Examination is held at the end of Standard IX and the High School-Leaving Certificate Examination at the end of Standard XI. Although these schools are intended primarily for Anglo-Indian children, they are allowed to admit non-Anglo-Indian pupils up to a limit of 50 per cent. The Director is also authorized to sanction admission of non-Anglo-Indian pupils beyond 50 per cent provided it involves no additional expenditure to Government. There were in all 65 (65) schools specially intended for Anglo-Indians: 36 (36) high schools, 16 (16) middle schools, 11 (11) primary schools and 2 (2) training schools—Subsidiary Table No. 50. Six middle schools (three for boys and three for girls) and seven primary schools (four for boys and three for girls) were run by the Central Government. The two institutions for the training of Anglo-Indian women teachers, viz. (1) Theresa's Anglo-Indian Training School for Women, Cannanore and (2) Church Park Training School for Women, Teynampet, Madras, continued to function and they had a strength of 59 (63) as detailed below :—

	Middle Grade.
First year .. .. .	23
Second year .. .. .	36
	—
Total ..	59
	—

The total number of Anglo-Indian pupils in the various grades of institutions was 5,885 boys and 6,027 girls (Subsidiary Table 7). The strength of the Anglo-Indian schools was 8,596 (7,905) boys and 8,314 (7,797

girls (Subsidiary Table No. 50). The percentage of Anglo-Indian pupils to the total enrolment of Anglo-Indian high, middle and primary schools was 60·8 (64·2) per cent. The State Board for Anglo-Indian Education met twice during the year.

#### 5. CHILDREN AND DEPENDANTS OF EX-ARMY MEN.

The benefits of the concessions under G.O. No. 1879, Education, dated 27th June 1950, by way of fee remission, book allowance and refund of examination fees were being continued to be enjoyed by a large number of children and dependants of soldiers and ex-service men in all grades of schools and colleges. The concessions granted under the Further Education Scheme to ex-army personnel were extended during the year 1951-52, the expenditure being met from the Post-War Reconstruction Fund. It was declared that fresh cases of applications from Commissioned Officers were ineligible for the benefits from the school year 1952-53 onwards. Existing concession holders would however continue to enjoy the educational concessions till the completion of the stage in the course of studies already undertaken. The Post-War Reconstruction Fund decided also to stop concessions to demobilized personnel, under the Further Education Scheme after the end of 1951-52 in respect of fresh cases.

Demobilized personnel appearing as private candidates for public examinations conducted by the Government and University authorities were declared eligible for the refund of the examination fee during 1951-52 also under certain conditions. A course of shortened training for physical training instructors was organized for the ex-army men at the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Saidapet—vide details in Chapter VII.

#### 6. REFUGEES.

Eleven students reading in colleges were paid recoverable loans amounting to Rs. 9,599 while 18 were in receipt of stipends amounting to Rs. 8,963. A sum of Rs. 1,847 was sanctioned as freeships and cash grants to refugee students studying in secondary schools.

## CHAPTER XII.

### BOOKS AND LIBRARIES.

**Connemara Public Library—Children's library—Public libraries and reading rooms—Use of school libraries by the public—Oriental Manuscripts Library—Registration of books—Text-Book Committee.**

#### 1. CONNEMARA PUBLIC LIBRARY.

The Connemara Public Library functions as the Central Library under the Madras Public Libraries Act of 1948. The total number of books in the library was 75,734 (74,141). The number of readers who visited the library during the year was 79,658 (81,174) and the number of volumes consulted by them was 183,523 (183,645). The number of books issued during the year

was 55,500 (59,877). The number of new depositors during the year was 354 and the number of withdrawals was 259. The total number of depositors on roll at the end of the year was 2,364 (2,269). Two hundred and five (187) institutions sent as many as 380 (349) different journals in exchange for the museum bulletins. The expenditure on the library was Rs. 46,332 (47,228) and the receipts was Rs. 527 (521). The construction of the teakwood boarded floor commenced in the previous year was completed towards the close of the year under report.

## 2. CHILDREN'S LIBRARY.

The Children's Library in the compound of the office of the Director of Public Instruction continued to function during the year. The library is open to all children between the ages of 4 and 14. Normally, the library is open from 1 p.m. to 6 p.m. every day, Friday being a holiday. The total number of books in the library at the end of the year was 3,250 and the total attendance was 13,066 (4,233). Lending service for home reading was started from 1st September 1951. The number of members enrolled was 250 and the total number of books issued 5,467. Film shows were given in the library every Saturday afternoon.

## 3. PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS.

During the year, District Central libraries were opened in the North Arcot and South Kanara districts. An amount of Rs. 2,71,703 was sanctioned as contribution by Government to the local library authorities (except that of Madras) based on the cess collections. A sum of Rs. 1,00,785 was disbursed as grants to aided libraries during the year. The total number of public libraries in the State was 2,840 (2,515) and of reading rooms 1,112 and details on their behalf are given below (Subsidiary Table No. 5).

	Libraries.	Reading rooms.
I. Number of libraries and reading rooms under—		
Government .. .. .	306	83
District Board .. .. .	62	21
Panchayat .. .. .	1,391	408
Municipal .. .. .	107	200
Private .. .. .	974	400
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>2,840</b>	<b>1,112</b>
II. (a) Total number of books issued on loan .. .. .		
		1,151,662
(b) Total number of books consulted in the libraries .. .. .		
		1,144,288
III. Total number of books at the end of the year .. .. .		
		1,583,165
IV. Total number of visitors .. .. .		
		7,400,499
V. Expenditure—		
		RS.
Libraries .. .. .		5,47,582
Reading rooms .. .. .		1,31,278

## 4. USE OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES BY THE PUBLIC.

The number of school libraries attached to secondary and training schools which were open to the public \* was 286 (201), and the number of persons who made use of these libraries was 3,848 (4,010). The number of books made use of by the public, during the year under report was 28,983 (31,133).

\* G.O. No. 1421, Education, dated 22nd June 1939.

The number of elementary schools, whose libraries were thrown open to the public, increased to 2,151 (503). The number of persons who made use of these libraries have also increased to 9,460 (7,328) and the number of books made use of went up to 27,143 (20,262).

It is reported that the public do not evince interest in the school libraries for they are not useful to them and as there are separate libraries open to the public in many places.

5. ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS LIBRARY.

During the year under report, 4,164 (2,714) persons visited the Library and the number of books and manuscripts consulted by them was 4,736 (4,782). The number of books and manuscripts issued on loan to scholars and institutions during the year was 171 (102). Forty-three transcripts were supplied to scholars and learned institutions. The measures adopted for the acquisition of manuscripts were further intensified during the year under report by advertisement in the dailies and the weeklies and by the Curator of the Library undertaking tours. The total number of manuscripts acquired during the year was 2,673 (784). Details of the methods of acquisition are given below :—

	Presentation.	Purchase.	Transcription.	Restoration.	Total.
Sanskrit .. .. .	1,257	154	92	1	1,504
Tamil .. .. .	550	43	32	337	962
Telugu .. .. .	49	3	1	21	74
Kannada .. .. .	13	6	2	5	26
Malayalam .. .. .	16	16	41	2	75
Islamic languages .. .. .	..	17	..	15	32
Total ..	<u>1,885</u>	<u>239</u>	<u>168</u>	<u>381</u>	<u>2,673</u>

Among the activities of the library, special mention should be made of the publication during the year of some rare manuscripts bearing on medicine, science, philosophy and literature in various languages under two different series, viz., the Madras Government Oriental Series and the Madras Government Oriental Manuscripts Series. Twelve manuscripts in the former series and ten works in the latter series were published during the year. The half-yearly bulletin continued to be published during the year.

6. REGISTRATION OF BOOKS.

The total number of publications registered under the Press and the Registration of Books Act of 1867 was 3,732 (4,067). Of these 2,673 (2,864) were books and the remaining 1,059 (1,203) periodicals. These figures represent a decrease of 7 per cent with regard to books and 12 per cent with regard to periodicals, over those of the previous year. Of the total number of books registered, 1,209 (1,344), i.e., 45 (47) per cent were designed for educational purposes. Necessary action was taken in respect of cases of default on the part of the keepers of printing presses who failed to comply with any of the provisions of the Press and the Registration of Books Act. The tone and contents of most of the books registered during the year were unobjectionable and were intended to educate the public in the different branches of learning. Some publications which were pornographic in nature or which were likely to disturb the communal harmony of the State were also received and were taken to the notice of Government for necessary action. Some of the oldest printed Telugu books and periodicals available in the library attached to the Registrar's office were lent in December 1951



to the Cultural Committee of the Telugu Basha Samiti, Madras, for the exhibition conducted by them during the literary festival "Symposium on Journalism."

#### 7. TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE.

During the year 37 (57) applications for registration as publishers were received of which 33 (46) were registered. The total number of registered publishers at the end of the year was 374 (379). The amount realized as registration fees was Rs. 7,400 (11,400). The number of books received for consideration by the Text-Book Committee during the year was 1,809 (1,917) [582 (727) for elementary schools and 1,227 (1,190) for secondary schools] and a sum of Rs. 16,972 (19,331) was realized as scrutiny fees. The Text-Book Committee met once during the year on 20th February 1952.

### CHAPTER XIII.

#### MISCELLANEOUS—I.

##### Audio-Visual Education—Educational Exhibition—Physical Education—National Cadet Corps—Boys' Scouts and Girl Guides—Junior Red Cross.

#### 1. AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION.

The scheme of Audio-Visual Education was revised during the year and as per the revised scheme, the entire responsibility of imparting instruction through modern Audio-Visual aids such as 16 m.m. films, 35 m.m. film strips and radios rests with the Government. The ultimate aim of the department is to equip all secondary schools in the State with the minimum audio-visual equipment such as 16 m.m. film projectors, 35 m.m. film strip projectors and radio sets. During 1951-52, 175 schools were equipped with 16 m.m. film projectors, 190 with radio sets and 75 with 35 m.m. film strip projectors.

The Government Central Film Library maintained in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, was enlarged considerably during the year and as many as 426 films costing about Rs. 71,000 were added to the stock of the library. On an average, 30 films per day were lent to educational institutions and as many as 8,000 film shows were given in the schools during the year.

Six training courses of four days' duration were conducted during the year for teachers in audio-visual education in various centres at which 59 teachers were trained. Besides, 200 teachers were trained in the Central Film Library in the handling and maintenance of visual equipment such as 16 m.m. projectors and 35 m.m. projectors.

#### 2. EDUCATIONAL EXHIBITION.

The Fourth Madras State Educational Exhibition was held from the 9th to 12th January 1952 in the Teachers' College, Saidapet. A sum of Rs. 5,000 was sanctioned by Government for the purpose. Over 15,000 persons visited the exhibition during these days, a large number of visitors being children from elementary and secondary schools and students of training institutions and colleges.

The exhibition aimed to give a picture of what is new in education, more especially of the changes which have come about in the past five years in the system of education in the Madras State. Each section of the exhibition was intended to illustrate a stage or a phase of education. The various aspects of the educational system exhibited included pre-primary education, Basic Education, Social Studies and Citizenship training, diversified courses, science clubs and hobbies, school garden, Health and Physical Education, Audio-visual aids in Education, Social Education, Libraries, Education of the handicapped, Teacher Education and Psychology section and education in other countries. In addition, the United States Information Services, the British Council, Hindi Prachar Sabha and Telugu Basha Samithi had their stalls. A larger number of mufassal schools sent exhibits for the exhibition this year.

### 3. PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

The work of promoting Physical Education in educational institutions was as usual carried out by the Chief Inspector of Physical Education assisted by 6 (6) Regional Inspectors of Physical Education. Of the six posts of Regional Inspectors of Physical Education one post was permanently vacant during the whole year while another was filled only during September 1951. Consequently the jurisdiction was altered redistributing the work among the five Regional Inspectors. A special feature of the work done during the year was the help rendered in the formation of the Inter-District Secondary School Athletic Association in the five regions, namely, Anantapur, Kakinada, Madurai, Madras and Coimbatore. The post of Woman Specialist in Physical Education continued to be vacant during the year and the duties assigned to the post were attended to, by the Chief Inspector of Physical Education.

There has been a great dearth of qualified physical training instructors. The rule that there should be one physical education teacher for every 250 pupils and one Director if the strength exceeds 250 could not be implemented and as many as 628 (461) boys' secondary schools had either no physical education teacher at all or had unqualified exempted physical education teachers on the staff. Similarly 126 girls' secondary schools did not have qualified physical education teachers. The number of trained physical education teachers required as per rules is over 1,000.

### 4. NATIONAL CADET CORPS.

#### (i) *Senior division.*

Two additional units were raised during the year, viz., an Infantry Unit at Palghat with an authorized strength of 4 officers and 154 cadets and the other, the 3rd Madras Air Squadron National Cadet Corps, Meenambakkam. The first one met the pressing demand of the State for a unit in the West Coast which was not previously represented in the National Cadets Corps. Recruitment for the Air Squadron was thrown open to 4 colleges, viz., the Pachaiyappa's College, the Loyola College, the Government Arts College, Mount Road and the Madras Christian College, Tambaram. Detailed statistics in regard to the Senior Division are given in Annexure V.

The second annual sports and rally were held at Madras on the 9th and 10th February 1952. About 360 cadets selected from all the units in the three States of Madras, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin took part in the sports. A contingent of one officer and 60 cadets was sent to take part in the Republic Day Parade at Delhi on 26th January 1952.

The Government have announced that preferential treatment be given to applicants who were National Cadets Corps cadets in the matter of recruitment to the posts in the Police, Fire and Jail services. The Annamalai University has announced certain academic concessions to cadets who passed the B and C Certificate Examinations.

(ii) *Junior division.*

Refresher courses were conducted during the year for three weeks in which 30 officers took part. Special training was given by the training team for the cadets in Masulipatnam, Tirunelveli and Tanjore for the Part-A II Examination. Three Officers of the Air-force units had a refresher course of training at Calcutta.

All the National Cadets Corps Officers were paid monthly allowances for nine months in the year. The rate of monthly allowances was increased from Rs. 7-8-0 to Rs. 15 per mensem during the year (a). The rate of tiffin allowance allowed by Government is 4 annas per cadet per parade. The managements of schools have been permitted to meet any additional expenditure from their games or union funds (b).

Of the 45 troops sanctioned for the State, 43 were working with 125 Officers (of whom 2 were II Officers) and 3,900 cadets during the year. Naval training was continued to be imparted in six schools in the City with the help of a petty officer. The annual camps were conducted in six centres in October 1951 and for the Anglo-Indian Schools in December 1951. The expenditure on camp training for Junior Division cadets amounted to nearly Rs. 1.36 lakhs which was met by the State Government. Nine hundred and ten cadets received Certificates A Part I and 190 Certificates A Part II.

## 5. BOYS' SCOUTS AND GIRL GUIDES.

The Bharat Scouts and Guides worked as a joint single organization and efforts were made during the year to give effect to the merger of the different associations at the district and local association level. Organizing Commissioners were given divisional headquarters at Madurai, Anantapur, Kakinada and Coimbatore during the year in order to effect a better co-ordination between the Education department and the Bharat Scouts and Guides.

Miss Crowe, a representative of the World Committee of the Girl Scouts and Guides, paid a visit to the State in November 1951. The National Headquarters deputed Pandit Sriram Bajpai, National Organizing Commissioner, Mr. G. T. J. Thaddeus, Joint National Organizing Commissioner and Miss Ashe, Joint National Organizing Commissioner for Guides to visit the State during the year.

The total number of cubs, scouts and rovers at the end of the year was 21,214, 13,053 and 1,926, respectively, making a total of 36,193 (74,864) and the number of groups registered was 1,273. The number of bulbuls, guides

(a) G.O. No. 2056, Education, dated 30th July 1951.

(b) Director's Proceedings R.C. No. 631-C. 14/51, dated 18th August 1951.

and rangers were respectively 5,558, 1,885 and 335 making a total of 7,778 (11,315) and the number of groups registered was 273. The fall in strength is stated to be due to the restrictions imposed by the new organization of the merged scout association in the matter of renewing and registering the groups. Fifteen training camps for cub-masters were held at which 428 were trained. The number of training camps for Scout Masters was 3 and 84 were trained. There was one training camp for guide captains in North Arcot during the year at which 18 were trained. The scout and guide week was held from 1st to 9th October 1951. Scouts and guides rendered organized service as usual during festivals and on other important occasions.

#### 6. JUNIOR RED CROSS.

The Director of Public Instruction continued to be the Chairman of the State Junior Red Cross sub-committee and Sri T. P. Santhanakrishna Naidu, Deputy Director of Public Instruction, also continued to hold the office of the Honorary Director of the movement. The latter was deputed by the State Branch as a delegate to the World Assembly of youth held in August 1951 at New York. Junior Red Cross courses for training councillors were conducted in as many as 10 districts at which 833 persons were trained. The total number of Junior Red Cross groups in the State was 2,793 (2,455) and the membership was 62,156 (56,142) boys and 38,844 (31,581) girls.

## CHAPTER XIV.

### MISCELLANEOUS—II.

#### Orphanages and Boarding Homes—School meals—School medical inspection— Teachers' Associations and Unions—Teachers as Branch Postmasters— Indian Students abroad.

##### 1. ORPHANAGES AND BOARDING HOMES.

Institutions which are primarily orphanages and which make suitable arrangements for the education of the inmates are admitted to aid. One of the important conditions of aid is that at least 50 per cent of the inmates in the orphanages should be certified free destitutes belonging to the State. Grants were sanctioned on behalf of orphan and non-orphan certified destitutes within the ages of 6 to 18 in the case of boys and 5 to 18 in the case of girls subject to a maximum limit of Rs. 8 per mensem per child or three-fourths of the net boarding charges whichever was less. The number of such orphanages on 31st March 1952 was 349 (327) and the number of inmates receiving grants was 36,488 (33,720). The amount of grant-in-aid spent during the year under this head was Rs. 18.12 (17.42) lakhs.

The policy of granting financial assistance to private organizations such as the Harijan Sevak Sangh, Servants of India Society and other private individuals towards the cost of maintenance of boarding homes maintained by them for the benefit of the communities eligible for help by the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during the year. Lump-sum grants

at the rate of Rs. 15 per pupil per month for 10 months in the year were sanctioned to such hostels. There were 504 (356) such hostels in the year. A sum of Rs. 20.01 (14.03) lakhs was paid to the managements of these hostels and boarding homes towards the maintenance of 13,314 pupils residing in them.

## 2. SCHOOL MEALS.

The supply of midday meals to the schools maintained by the Harijan Welfare Department was continued during the year and the department arranged for the supply of midday meals in 1,279 (1,313) schools. The number of Harijan pupils fed in these schools at the end of the year was 81,805 (76,039). The scale of diet for one pupil per meal was about 6 oz. of rice or 4 oz. of wheat,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  oz. of dhall or one measure for 50 children, vegetable or gingelly oil  $\frac{1}{30}$  oz. and vegetable with onions 3 ozs. The cost of each meal was  $2\frac{1}{2}$  annas and the total expenditure incurred on the supply of midday meals in these schools was Rs. 18.00 (15.72) lakhs.

The Madras Corporation also continued to provide midday meals to poor children studying in its elementary schools. Free midday meals was provided in 136 (140) corporation elementary schools and the number of pupils receiving midday meals in these institutions was 8,000 (7,793). About 13 per cent of the total number of children attending these schools had the benefit of these midday meals and the basis for selection was malnutrition and poverty. Reconstituted milk was also supplied to as many as 18,396 (21,886) children daily.

## 3. SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION.

Under the University regulations, all students in the first and the third University classes of Arts Colleges should be medically examined and a report furnished to the University. This does not provide for a follow-up programme or for medical attendance in needy cases. To meet these requirements, Government have introduced a scheme of medical attendance to students in the following nine Government Arts Colleges (a) :—

1. Presidency College, Madras.
2. Government Arts College, Madras.
3. Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.
4. Government Arts College, Anantapur.
5. Government Arts College, Kumbakonam.
6. Government Arts College, Coimbatore.
7. Government Victoria College, Palghat.
8. Government Brennen College, Tellicherry.
9. Government College, Mangalore.

This scheme was brought into operation from the academic year 1951-52. A part-time medical officer, who should be a registered medical practitioner, holding a degree in medicine, on a pay of Rs. 100 per mensem is in charge of the clinic attached to the respective colleges and attends daily to the medical needs of the students. He is assisted by a full-time compounder and a servant. Simple medicines and drugs are stocked

in the clinic itself and administered to the students free of cost. The medical officers have also to advise the students or their parents of any serious disease detected in the course of their daily attendance or at the periodical examinations.

In regard to secondary schools, it is open to managements to levy a special fee for the purpose and conduct a medical examination. No provision is made for the medical inspection of children reading in elementary schools except in the case of the Madras Corporation. There were 4 Medical Inspectors and 3 Medical Inspectresses for the Madras Corporation Schools. Minor ailments were treated at the school premises by the Medical Inspectors with the help of first-aid trained teachers available in the schools. Thirty-eight per cent of the total number of children on roll were examined during the year.

#### 4. TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS AND UNIONS.

Elementary School Teachers' Associations are organized in each Deputy Inspector's range at convenient centres so as to be within the easy access of all teachers in the area. These associations have for their object the improvement of the efficiency of teachers. All teachers, men and women in recognized elementary and basic schools whether under public or private management, including teacher-managers are required to be members of these associations. Educational exhibitions, refresher and craft training courses in addition to talks and discussions were organized under the auspices of these associations during the year. Monthly meetings are held in these centres for about ten months in the year. Attendance at these meetings is compulsory and it is treated as a working day. There were 2,487 (2,420) such associations during the year and 26,662 (24,730) meetings were held.

The number of managers and teacher-managers' associations were 35 (44) and 46 (66) respectively. Elementary school teachers' unions are organized on a talukwise basis separately for each management (other than for Government) and are recognized by the Director. There were 203 (266) unions on 31st March 1952.

The South Indian Teachers' Union is a State organization of teachers. It is a federation of district teachers' guilds which again are made up of local teachers' associations. It is authorized to represent all the district teachers' guilds and teachers' unions in the State for the purpose of taking to the notice of Government, representations made by individual guilds and unions (a). Teachers employed in educational institutions under the control of the Government and local bodies were also permitted to become members of the South Indian Teachers' Union and to participate in its activities on the academic side subject to certain conditions.

During the year, the Andhra Teachers' Federation, Amalapuram, was authorized (b) to represent all District Teachers' Guilds and Teachers' Unions in the districts of Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam, East Godavari, West Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Nellore, Bellary, Anantapur, Kurnool, Cuddapah and Chittoor for the purpose of taking to the notice of Government, representations made by individual guilds and unions after carefully examining them.

(a) G.O. Ms. No. 1793, Education, dated 15th June 1950.

(b) G.O. No. 214, Education, dated 1st February 1952.

Teachers employed in educational institutions under the control of the Government and local bodies in these districts were also permitted to become members and office-bearers of the Andhra Teachers' Federation and take part in its activities subject to certain conditions.

#### 5. TEACHERS AS BRANCH POST-MASTERS.

Teachers working in recognized schools were continued to be employed as Branch Post-masters in extra-departmental sub and branch offices. The number of such officers in charge of post offices increased to 2,530 (1,674) during the year. [Government 15 (63), local bodies 1,319 (1,541), private management 1,196 (70)]. The percentage of branch offices in their charge to the total number of extra departmental branch offices was 34·3 (27·9).

#### 6. INDIAN STUDENTS ABROAD.

As many as 29 (27) students proceeded abroad for further studies (Tables XVI-A and XVI-B). Six proceeded to the United States of America, 4 to Canada, 16 to the United Kingdom and 3 to other North American and European countries. Three of them were women.

ANNEXURE I.

(a) QUALIFICATIONS AND SCALES OF PAY OF STAFF IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualification. (3)	Scale of pay. (4)
Government .. ..	Secondary Grade Teachers .. ..	* Minimum general educational qualification and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	RS. 45—3—60—2—90.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	30—1—50.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	23—1—35.
Local Body.. ..	Secondary Grade Teachers .. ..	S.S.L.C. and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	40—1½—55—2—75
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	30—1—45.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	23—1—30.
	Pre-vocational Instructors .. ..	(a) Technical Teachers' Certificate .. ..	30—1—45
	.. ..	(b) General Educational qualifications and Proficiency in pre-vocational subjects.	30.
.. ..	(c) Proficiency in the pre-vocational subject ..	100 per annum.	
Private † .. ..	Collegiate Trained Teachers .. ..	Collegiate Teachers' Certificate .. ..	37—1—45.
	Secondary Grade Teachers .. ..	* Minimum general educational qualification and a Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	37—1—45.
	Higher Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Higher Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	27—½—30.
	Lower Elementary Grade Teachers ..	Lower Elementary Trained Teachers' Certificate.	20.
	Pre-vocational Instructors .. ..	(a) Technical Teachers' Certificate .. ..	25—½—30.
.. ..	(b) III Form or equivalent qualification and proficiency in the pre-vocational subjects.	25.	
.. ..	(c) Proficiency in the pre-vocational subjects ..	100 per annum.	

\*S.S.L.C. with the prescribed number of marks.

†With regard to schools under private management, the particulars in column (4) relate to scales of grant paid by Government. In addition, the managements are required to pay strained teachers an extra salary of Rs. 3 per mensem each. Subject to these minima, the managements may actually pay the teachers higher salaries at their option.



## ANNEXURE I—cont.

## (b) QUALIFICATIONS AND SCALES OF PAY OF STAFF IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

## (i) Academic course.

Management. (1)	Type of teachers, (2)	Minimum qualification, (3)	Scales of pay, (4)	Allowances other than dearness allowance, (5)
			RS.	
Government.	1 Headmasters and School Assistants.	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. Degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. Degree of the Andhra University.	Grade I: 165—5—205—10—245. Grade II: 85—5—125—10—175.	<i>Special Pay to Headmasters:</i> 1 Special pay of Rs. 25 if the strength of the school is above 500. 2 Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below.
	2 Secondary Grade Teachers.	* Minimum general educational qualification and Secondary Grade Teachers' Certificate.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	3 Pandits and Munshis	Oriental title and S.S.L.C. with Pandits or Secondary Grade Training.	Grade I: 85—5—125—10—175. Grade II: 45—3—60—2—90.	
	Hindustani Teachers (in High Schools).	1 A degree in the language plus B.T. or Oriental title in Hindi plus Pracharak Diploma or Secondary grade Training. 2 III Form and Pracharak Diploma .. .. . 3 Pracharak Diploma .. .. . Pracharak Diploma .. .. .	85—5—125—10—175. 65—5—130. 55—5—115. 45—3—60—2—90.	
	Hindustani Teachers (in Middle Schools):			
	4 Physical Training Instructors.	1 Higher Grade Technical Teachers' Certificate in Physical Education. 2 Lower Grade Technical Teachers' Certificate in Physical Education.	50—2—70—2½—95. 45—2—75.	
	5 Drawing Teacher .. .. .	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade in Drawing.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	6 Craft Teachers—			
	(a) Commercial Instructors.	*Minimum general educational qualifications and a pass in the Government Technical Examination by the Higher Grade in Shorthand and Typewriting.	60—4—100.	
	(b) Manual Training Instructors.	*Minimum general educational qualification and a certificate in Manual Training, first or second class	60—4—100.	

	(c) Instructors—	General—III Form and	45—3—60—2—90.	
	(i) Aluminium ..	Professional—Successful completion of training course in the Reformatory and Senior Certified School, Chingleput.		
	(ii) Engraving ..	Art Master's Certificate in Engraving and Drawing.		
	(iii) Wood-carving ..	Art Master's Certificate in Wood-carving and Drawing		
	(d) Assistant Manual Training Instructors in wood-work.	Completed S.S.L.C. and Manual Training Certificate of the Teachers' College, Saidapet.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	(e) Weaving Instructresses and Handicraft Instructresses.	Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate and Special Training in Weaving, or Handicraft in the Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras as the case may be.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	(f) (1) Drawing Mistresses ..	(1) A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher Grade.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	(2) Sewing Mistresses ..	(2) A Group Certificate in Needlework and Dressmaking.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	(3) Combined Drawing and Sewing Mistresses.	(3) The qualification prescribed for either the drawing mistresses or the sewing mistresses.	45—3—60—2—90.	
	7 Music teacher .. ..	Completed S.S.L.C.—Diploma in Indian Music .. ..	45—3—60—2—90.	
Local Body.	1 (a) Head teacher of a Secondary School having Form V and above.	The degree of B.A. or B.Sc. of a University in the State and B.T. Degree of the Madras University or B.Ed. Degree of the Andhra University.	150—10—200.	1. Special pay of Rs. 10 if the strength is 500 and below. 2. Special pay of Rs. 20 if the strength is above 500.
	(b) Headmaster of a Secondary School having Form IV and below.	Do.	75—5—145.	Do.
	2 Assistant teachers .. ..	Do.	75—5—145.	
	Secondary Grade teachers ..	S.S.L.C. and Secondary Grade Trained Teachers' Certificate.	45—2—85.	
	3 Pandits and Munshis (High schools).	S.S.L.C. and Oriental title and Pandits or Secondary Grade Training.	75—5—145.	
	Pandits and Munshis (in Middle schools).	Do.	45—2—85.	
	Hindustani Teachers (in High schools), Grade I.	1. Degree in the language plus L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed., B.O.L. (Pass or Honours) with S.S.L.C. completed, L.T., B.T., or B.Ed. Oriental title in Hindi and Secondary Grade training or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras. Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha, Madras, or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with S.S.L.C. completed. 2. Oriental title or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto with the Educational qualification of III Form.	75—5—145.          60—4—120.	

\* S.S.L.C. with the prescribed number of marks.

## ANNEXURE I—cont.

## (b) QUALIFICATIONS AND SCALES OF PAY OF STAFF IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—cont.

## (i) Academic course—cont.

Management.	Type of teachers. (2)	Minimum qualification. (3)	Scales of pay. (4) RS.	Allowances other than dearness allowance. (5)
Local Body—cont.	Hindustani Teachers (in High Schools), Grade I— <i>cont.</i>	3. Oriental title or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.	50—4—110.	
	Hindustani teachers (in Middle schools), Grade II.	1. Oriental title or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government with the educational qualification of at least III Form.	45—2—85.	
		2. Oriental title or Pracharak Diploma of the Hindustani Prachar Sabha or equivalent thereto as may be prescribed by Government without the educational qualification of III Form.	40—2—80.	
4	Physical Training Instructors.	1. Diploma in Physical Education or Higher Grade certificate in Physical Education.	50—2—70—2½—95.	
		2. A completed S.S.L.C. with lower grade certificate in Physical Education.	45—2—75.	
5	Drawing teachers .. ..	A Technical Teachers' Certificate of the Higher grade in Drawing.	45—2—85.	
6	Craft teachers .. ..	(a) Secondary Grade Trained possessing a certificate in Craft awarded after two years' training.	50—2—90.	
		(b) S.S.L.C. eligible for University courses of study and trained in a Craft for a period of two years.	45—2—85.	
7	Music teachers—Grade I ..	1. Completed S.S.L.C.—Diploma in Indian Music—Technical Teachers' Certificate in Higher grade.	45—2—85.	
	Grade II ..	2. Government Technical Examination in Indian Music in the Higher grade and Technical Teachers' Certificate—Higher grade.	40—1½—70.	

NOTE.—Schools under private management should adopt the Government or the local body scales of pay.

## (ii) Diversified courses.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Designation of the post.	Qualifications.	Scales of pay for those to be employed in Government Secondary schools.	Scales of pay for those to be employed in Secondary schools under Local Bodies and private management.
			RS.	RS.
Secretarial .. ..	Assistant .. ..	B.Com. with teacher's training .. ..	85—5—125—10—175 .. ..	75—5—145.
	Commercial Instructor	A pass in the Government Technical Examination of the Higher grade in Shorthand or Typewriting—Preference will be given to those who have passed the Higher Grade Examination in both the subjects.	60—4—100 .. ..	50—2—90.
Engineering .. ..	Instructor .. ..	L.M.E. or L.E.E. with three years' practical experience in Engineering workshop or three years' experience as Instructor in any recognized technical school.	85—5—125—10—175 .. ..	75—5—145.
	Persons possessing the required qualifications and experience may be started on Rs. 100 in Government Secondary Schools and Rs. 90 in Secondary schools under Local Bodies and private managements in the respective scales of pay.			
	Assistant Instructor ..	Same as above with a minimum of one year's experience.	85—5—125—10—175 .. ..	75—5—145.
	Senior Mechanic .. ..	I Form with Technical experience as First Class Engine Fitter or as Auto Mechanic for a period of at least five years.	45—3—60—2—70 .. ..	45—3—60—2—70.
	Junior Mechanic .. ..	Good experience as a metal turner or carpenter.	40—2—50—1—55 .. ..	40—2—50—1—55.
	Attender .. ..	Good experience as a blacksmith or as a striker.	30—1—40 .. ..	30—1—40.
Agriculture .. ..	Instructor .. ..	B.Sc. (Agriculture) .. .. .	100—5—140—E.B.—10—220	100—5—140—E.B.—10—220.
		In the absence of a B.Sc. (Agriculture), Certificate holder.	85—5—125—10—175 .. ..	75—5—145.
Domestic Science ..	Assistant .. ..	L.T. or B.T.; in the absence of persons with prescribed qualifications a graduate in Home Science untrained.	85—5—125—10—175 .. ..	75—5—145.
	Attender (Women) ..	III Form .. .. .	24—1—32— $\frac{1}{2}$ (A)—35 .. ..	24—1—32— $\frac{1}{2}$ (A)—35.

ANNEXURE I—cont.

(b) QUALIFICATIONS AND SCALES OF PAY OF STAFF IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—cont.

(ii) Diversified courses—cont.

Course.	Designation of the post.	Qualifications.	Scale of pay for those to be employed in Government Secondary schools,	Scale of pay for those to be employed in Secondary schools under Local Bodies and private managements.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) RS.	(5) RS.
Drawing and Painting.	Teacher	A Group Certificate in Drawing with a Trained Teachers' Certificate of the higher grade.	45—3—60—2—90 ..	45—2—85.
Music .. .. .	Teacher (Vocal, Instrumental and Tabla).	Graduate in Music or Diploma Holder in Music. Title holders Sangitha Siromani or Sangitha Bushan with S.S.L.C. or Matriculation General qualification.	85—5—125—10—175 ..	75—5—145.
Teaching Practice	L.T. Assistant	As for L.T. Assistants in Secondary schools.	As for L.T. Assistants in Secondary schools.	

(c) SCALES OF PAY OF STAFF IN COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Designation of the post.	Government college.	Aided Colleges.		Annamalai University Area.
		Madras University Area.	Andhra University Area.	
		(3) RS.	(4) RS.	
(1)	(2) RS.	(3) RS.	(4) RS.	(5) RS.
Principal	800—100/2—1,000 500—50/2—300. 230—30/2—260—40/2— 400—50/2—700.	300—15—150—20—550—	400—40—600 .. ..	
Chief Professors	500—50/2—700—75/2— 1,000.	....	....	
Professors	230—30/2—260—40/2— 500—50/2—700.	200—15—350—20—450— 25—500.	....	400—200—700. 250—15—400—20— 500.
Lecturers	....	100—10—250 .. ..	150—10—210—15—300 .. 150—7½—210—10—250 ..	150—10—300.
Assistant Lecturers and Assistant Professors.	150—5—200—10—250 + 5 for B.Ts.	....	....	
Tutors and Demonstrators	80—5—120—10—140	75—5—125 .. ..	80—5—120 .. .. 80—4—100—5—110.	75—5—125
Physical Directors	120—5—170—7—240 85—5—125—10—175.	100—10—200 .. ..	100—5—150 .. .. 100—4—140.	

ANNEXURE II.

SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS AND FREE PLACES.

I. FREE PLACES.

(A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Management.	Pupils eligible.	Classes in which applicable.	Extent of concession.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
All (a)	Girls .. .. .	All .. .. .	Half free.
	Girls, Muslims and Backward.	Forms I to III ..	Full free.
	Boys, Muslims and Backward.	All .. .. .	Half free.
	Boys and Girls, Harijans ..	All .. .. .	Full free.
	Boys and Girls, Aboriginal and Hill Tribes.	All .. .. .	Do.
Government (Girls' schools).	Boys and Girls, Erukalas and Sugalis.	All .. .. .	Do.
	Girls .. .. .	Forms IV to VI.	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income realizable (b).
Government ..	Boys and Girls .. .. .	Forms I to VI ..	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls up to 20 per cent of the additional income derived due to the increase in the tuition fees (c).
Private ..	Do. .. .. .	Do. .. .. .	Half or full free for boys and girls up to 10 per cent of the fee income calculated at standard rates (d).
Local body ..	Do. .. .. .	Do. .. .. .	Half free for boys and half or full free for girls up to 10 per cent of the fee income (e).
All .. .. .	Children of Ex-army men ..	All .. .. .	Full free (k).

(B) COLLEGES.

All .. .. .	Boys and Girls, Harijans ..	All .. .. .	Full free (f).
		Girls, Backward and Muslim Girls, all communities.	Half free (f).
Government (Arts and Engineering Colleges).	Boys and Girls .. .. .	All .. .. .	Half free up to 20 per cent of the increase in the tuition fees (g).
Government Arts College, Madras.	Do. .. .. .	All .. .. .	Half or full free up to 8 per cent of the fee income realizable (h).
Presidency College, Madras.	Do. .. .. .	All .. .. .	Half or full free up to 4 per cent of the fee income realizable (i).
Private ..	Do. .. .. .	All .. .. .	Half or full free up to 10 per cent of the fee income calculated at standard rates (j).
All .. .. .	Children of Ex-army men ..	All .. .. .	Full free (k).

(a) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules (applicable to pupils whose parents are in receipt of an annual income of Rs. 1,200 or below).

(b) G.O. No. 2415, L.E., dated 18th November 1929.

(c) G.O. No. 487, Education, dated 12th March 1948, and G.O. No. 561, Education, dated 1st March 1949.

(d) Article 32, Grant-in-Aid Code.

(e) G.O. Nos. 2433-2434, L.S.G., dated 9th June 1936.

(f) Rule 92, Madras Educational Rules.

(g) G.O. Ms. No. 987, Education, dated 20th April 1948, and G.O. Ms. No. 433, Education, dated 3rd March 1952.

(h) G.O. Ms. No. 1475, Education, dated 11th May 1950.

(i) G.O. Ms. No. 283, Law (Education), dated 23rd February 1926, and G.O. No. 402, Law (Education), dated 15th February 1932 and G.O. Ms. No. 3343, Education, dated 29th December 1951.

(j) Article 32, Grant-in-Aid Code.

(k) Military concessions.

## ANNEXURE II—cont.

## SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS AND FREE PLACES—cont.

## II. SCHOLARSHIPS.

## (A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

## (i) Awarded by the Education Department.

(Awarded every year and are tenable for nine months.)

Name of the scholarship. (1)	For whom tenable. (2)	Number. (3)	Value per month. (4)	Remarks. (5)
Scholarships General.	Boys .. ..	438 in each class.	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do.	Do. .. ..	93 do.	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form IV.
Do.	Girls .. ..	80 do.	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form I.
Do.	Do. .. ..	39 do.	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	Commencing from Form IV.
Scholarships, Special.	Hindu and Muslim widows.	3 in Class IV .. 3 in Class V .. 6 in Form I .. 6 in Form II .. 7 in each of Forms III to VI.	Rs. 4 Rs. 5. Rs. 6. Rs. 7. Rs. 8.	
Scholarships, Residential.	Do.	42 .. ..	Rs. 8.	
Do.	Hindu and Muslim widows reading in the Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	47 .. ..	Rs. 18.	
Do.	Unmarried Hindu and Muslim Girls.	16 .. ..	Rs. 18.	
Do.	Unmarried Hindu and Muslim Girls reading in the Lady Willingdon Training College High School, Madras.	27 .. ..	Rs. 18.	
Scholarships, Special for Muslims.	Mappillas, Labbais, Dudekulas and Jonagunns.	50 .. ..	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III and Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	
Do.	Poor Muslims.	55 .. ..	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III.	
Do.	Do.	28 .. ..	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	
Do.	Mappilla boys in Malabar.	20 .. ..	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III.	
Do.	Do.	20 .. ..	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	
Scholarships, Agency area.	Hill Tribes and Scheduled Classes.	3 .. ..	Rs. 4 in Forms I to III.	
Do.	Do.	2 .. ..	Rs. 8 in Forms IV to VI.	

## ANNEXURE II—cont.

## SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS AND FREE PLACES—cont.

## II. SCHOLARSHIPS—cont.

## (A) SECONDARY SCHOOLS—cont.

## (ii) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

Classes in which tenable.	(1)	No fee rate.		Half fee rate.			
		For pupils in Madras City Institutions.		For pupils in Madras City Institutions.		For pupils in Mufassal Institutions.	
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		
		RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.		
<b>Scholarships—Ordinary—</b>							
Classes IV and V	.. ..	8 0 0	6 0 0	13 0 0	11 0 0		
Forms I and II	.. ..	18 11 0	18 11 0	29 11 0	29 11 0		
Form III	.. ..	21 5 0	18 11 0	32 11 0	29 11 0		
Forms IV to VI	.. ..	37 5 0	32 0 0	58 5 0	53 0 0		
<b>Residential Scholarships—</b>							
Forms I to III	.. ..	150 0 0					
Forms IV to VI	.. ..	Rates fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books, etc.					
Residential Scholarships tenable in the Seva Sadan, Madras.		200 0 0	Limited to ten awards.				

(Rates annual.)

## (B) COLLEGES.

## (i) Awarded by the Education Department.

Name of the scholarship.	For whom tenable.	Number.	Value per month.	Remarks.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Scholarships, General.	Boys and girls.	86 in each class.	Rs. 12 in Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree classes.	Commencing from first University class.
Scholarships, Muslims.	Do.	8 in each class.	Do.	Do.
Scholarships, General.	Do.	10 in each class.	Rs. 16 in the Degree classes.	Commencing from Third University class.
Do.	Do.	4 in each class.	Do.	For students who after passing B.A., B.Sc. or B.Com. Degree Examinations take the post-graduate courses.
Scholarships, Special.	Girls	8 in each class.	Rs. 12 in Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree classes.	Tenable in the Queen Mary's College, Madras.
Scholarships, Widows.	Widow-students.	4 in each class.	Rs. 20 per month.	Three Scholarships in each class are tenable by the students studying in the Queen Mary's College, Madras, and one in each class is tenable by the students reading in other colleges.



## REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

## ANNEXURE II—cont.

## SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS AND FREE PLACES—cont.

## II. SCHOLARSHIPS—cont.

## (B) COLLEGES—cont.

## (i) Awarded by the Education Department—cont.

Name of the scholarship.	For whom tenable.	Number.	Value per month.	Remarks.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Scholarships, Languages.	Girls .. ..	10 in Intermediate and 10 in B.O.L. (Pass or Honours).	Rs. 12 in Intermediate and Rs. 16 in the Degree classes.	....
Research Scholarships.	Boys and girls.	10 ..	Rs. 75 for 12 months.	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras.
Do.	Do.	2 ..	Do.	Tenable in the Presidency College, Madras, in the Geology Section in Final Honours class.

## (ii) Awarded by the Harijan Welfare Department.

Classes in which tenable.	No-fee rate		Half fee rate	
	For pupils in Madras City institutions.	For pupils in mufassal institutions.	For pupils in Madras City institutions.	For pupils in mufassal institutions.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Intermediate Junior .. ..	49 5 0	46 11 0	93 5 0	92 11 0
Do. Senior .. ..	37 5 0	34 11 0	90 5 0	80 11 0
B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Classes, Junior ..	58 14 0	58 14 0	124 6 0	115 6 0
Do. do. Senior ..	43 7 0	43 7 0	104 7 0	104 7 0
M.A. or M.Sc. (Post-Graduate Classes) ..	Actual requirements not exceeding Rs. 200 per mensem—Limited to three awards.			
B.Com. Honours Course, I year .. ..	223 8 0			
Do. II year .. ..	23 8 0			
Do. III year .. ..	23 8 0			
Residential scholarships .. ..	Rate fixed with reference to the lodging and boarding charges in the respective hostels and the amounts intended for fees, if any, special fees and for the purchase of books.			
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration.	160 0 0 per annum. (Two non-residential scholarships.)			
Research work in Economics in the University of Madras.	30 0 0 per annum. (Four non-residential scholarships.)			
B.O.L. Honours Course .. ..	No fee rate—1st year Rs. 120-8-0		Half fee rate—1st year 237 8 0	
	2nd year Rs. 20-8-0		2nd year 137 8 0	
	3rd year Rs. 20-8-0		3rd year 137 8 0	

(Rates annual.)

ANNEXURE III.

STATISTICS OF CENTRES THAT HAVE INTRODUCED COMPUSSION.

A. Names of municipalities that have introduced compulsion.

District.	Names of municipalities where compulsion is	
	For boys only.	For both boys and girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Visakhapatnam .. ..	Visakhapatnam .. ..	....
Godavari, East .. ..	Rajahmundry .. ..	Kakinada. Amalapuram.
Godavari, West .. ..	Eluru .. ..	....
Krishna, East .. ..	Masulipatnam .. ..	....
Krishna, West .. ..	.... ..	Vijayavada.
Anantapur .. ..	Hindupur .. ..	....
Cuddapah .. ..	Prodattur .. ..	....
Nellore .. ..	Nellore .. ..	....
Madras .. ..	.... ..	Madras.
Chingleput .. ..	Chingleput .. ..	Tiruvallur.
	Concheepuram .. ..	
South Arcot .. ..	.... ..	Tindivanam.
Tanjore, East .. ..	Mayuram .. ..	....
	Nagapattinam .. ..	
Tanjore, West .. ..	.... ..	Kumbakonam.
Madurai .. ..	Dindigul .. ..	Madurai.
Ramanathapuram .. ..	Virudhunagar .. ..	....
Tirunelveli, West .. ..	Tirunelveli .. ..	....
North Arcot .. ..	Vel'ore .. ..	....
Salem .. ..	.... ..	Salem.
Coimbatore .. ..	Tiruppur .. ..	Coimbatore. Erode. Metupalayam. Cochin.
South Malabar .. ..	.... ..	
Central Malabar .. ..	Kozhikode .. ..	....
North Malabar .. ..	.... ..	Tellicherry

B. Names of areas in which compulsion was introduced before the post-war schemes.

District.	Where compulsion is	
	For boys only.	For both boys and girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)
<i>Rural.</i>		
Chingleput .. ..	Saidapet taluk (17 centre-)	....
Ramanathapuram .. ..	....	Sivakasi—Vadamalaipuram and Sengamalachiya- puram.
Malabar Central .. ..	Ponnani—three amsams. Ernad—certain amsams. } 14 centres.	
<i>Urban.</i>		
Malabar, South .. ..	Mannarghat Panchaya (Wallu- nad taluk).	....

## ANNEXURE III—cont.

## STATISTICS OF CENTRES THAT HAVE INTRODUCED COMPULSION—cont.

## C. Number of centres in which compulsion was introduced since 1945.

District.	Number of centres in which compulsion was introduced.					
	Rural areas			Urban areas.		
	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.	1945-46.	1946-47.	1947-48.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Srikakulam .. ..	7	8	16	6	6	1
Visakhapatnam .. ..	10	7	14	..	..	..
Godavari, East .. ..	14	15	20	..	..	..
Godavari, West .. ..	11	15	10	2	1	3
Krishna, East .. ..	3	6	9	3	3	..
Krishna, West .. ..	10	8	8	..	..	..
Guntur, North .. ..	27	24	18	..	..	..
Guntur, South .. ..	40	42	34	..	1	..
Kurnool .. ..	9	47	36	..	..	..
Bellary .. ..	1	35	16	5	..	2
Anantapur .. ..	7	45	20	8	..	1
Cuddapah .. ..	14	23	34	..	7	..
Nellore .. ..	3	31	33	12	7	1
Chittoor .. ..	18	64	50	13	..	..
Madras .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. ..	4	14	31	9	5	1
South Arcot .. ..	13	30	30	9	1	..
Tanjore, East .. ..	6	15	15	3	1	..
Tanjore, West .. ..	2	9	14	7	6	..
Madurai .. ..	3	10	19	5	8	2
Ramanathapuram .. ..	6	4	15	3	5	1
Tirunelveli, East .. ..	..	6	5	4	6	5
Tirunelveli, West .. ..	1	..	8	4	6	1
North Arcot .. ..	8	29	24	..	..	..
Salem .. ..	21	57	50	10	7	1
Tiruchirappalli .. ..	8	24	25	13	5	4
Pudukottai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. ..	20	23	24	2	..	..
Nilgiris .. ..	..	5	4	..	..	..
Malabar .. ..	23	20	19	1	..	..
South Kanara .. ..	23	27	31	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>23</b>

NOTE.—Centres with a population of 5,000 and over are classified as 'Urban'.

ANNEXURE IV.

LIST OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS NEWLY OPENED.

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>A. BOYS' SCHOOLS.</b>			
Srikakulam (7) ..	1 Badangi .. .. .	District Board ..	Middle.
	2 Chinamerangi .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	3 Kalngapatnam .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	4 Kurupam .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	5 Makkuva .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	6 Ponduru .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	7 Ramabhadrapuram .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
Visakhapatnam (6) ..	8 Kallepalle .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	9 Kottavalasa .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	10 Makavarapalem .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	11 Puravada .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	12 Reddipalle .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	13 Vizianagaram .. .. .	Municipal ..	Do.
Godavari, East (11) ..	14 Bhimanpalli .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	15 Gollavathi .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	16 Komaragurupatnam .. .. .	Do. ..	High.
	17 Korukunda .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.
	18 Muramanda .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	19 Narendrapuram .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	20 Ravulapalem .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	21 Vetlapalem .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	22 Kolanka .. .. .	Aided ..	Do.
	23 Kakinada (Gandhinagar) .. .. .	Municipal ..	Do.
24 Amalapur .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.	
Godavari, West (4) ..	25 Gutala .. .. .	District Board ..	Do.
	26 Dharmajgudem .. .. .	Do. ..	High.
	27 Siddhantam .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	28 Yendagandi .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
Krishna, East (6) ..	29 Addada .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	30 Goginenipalem .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	31 Kudaravalli .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	32 Masulipatnam .. .. .	Aided ..	Do.
	33 Pasumaru .. .. .	District Board ..	Do.
	34 Srikakulam .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
Krishna, West (14) ..	35 Arugolanu .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	36 Chanubanda .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.
	37 Chintalapadu .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	38 Kambhampadu .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	39 Kalavapamula .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	40 Kolavennu .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	41 Kondur .. .. .	Do. ..	High.
	42 Modur .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	43 Nadjgudem .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.
	44 Penmalur .. .. .	Do. ..	High.
	45 Ramanakkapot .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.
	46 Vatchavayi .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	47 Veeravalli .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	48 Vuyyur .. .. .	Do. ..	High.
Guntur, North (7) ..	49 Machavaram .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.
	50 Morjampadu .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	51 Lingapuram .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	52 Lingamgunta .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	53 Ponugupadu .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	54 Ungutur .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	55 Tenali-Ithanagarapadu .. .. .	Municipal ..	Do.
Guntur, South (13) ..	56 Chimakurthi .. .. .	District Board ..	High.
	57 Inkollu .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	58 Jaggapuram .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	59 Karumanchi .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	60 Pavulur .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.
	61 Repalle .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.

## ANNEXURE IV—cont.

## LIST OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS NEWLY OPENED—cont.

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>A. BOYS' SCHOOLS—cont.</b>			
Guntur, South (13)—cont.	62 Velur .. .. .	District Board ..	Middle.
	63 Valaparla .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	64 Chirala (Reddipalem) .. .. .	Municipal ..	Do.
	65 Bapatla .. .. .	Aided ..	High.
	66 Edlapadu .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	67 Kuchnapudi .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
Kurnool (3) .. ..	68 Surepalli .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.
	69 Gudur .. .. .	District Board ..	High.
	70 Kurnool .. .. .	Municipal ..	Middle.
Bellary (1) .. ..	71 Bethamcherla .. .. .	Aided ..	High.
	72 Hospet .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.
Anantapur (6) .. ..	73 Atmakur .. .. .	District Board ..	High.
	74 Agali .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	75 Kondakamarla .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.
	76 Naimaddala .. .. .	Do. ..	High.
	77 Narpala .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.
	78 Yellanur .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
Nellore (7) .. ..	79 Donakonda .. .. .	Do. ..	High.
	80 Kondapi .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	81 Muthukur .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	82 Pothakamur .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.
	83 Vidavalur .. .. .	Do. ..	High.
	84 Vinjamur .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
Chittoor (6) .. ..	85 Vacadu .. .. .	Aided ..	Do.
	86 Bangaripaliem .. .. .	District Board ..	Middle.
	87 Narayanavaram .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	88 Pallipet .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	89 Penumur .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	90 Puthalpet .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
Madras (2) .. ..	91 Chittoor Santhapet .. .. .	Municipal ..	Do.
	92 Gandhinagar, Adyar .. .. .	Aided ..	Do.
Chingleput (1) .. ..	93 Kondithope, North, T.T.V. .. .. .	Do. ..	High.
	94 Villivakkam, Telugu .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.
South Arcot (2) .. ..	95 Tittagudi .. .. .	District Board ..	High.
	96 Ulundurpet .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
Tanjore, East (1) .. ..	97 Nagapattinam .. .. .	Municipal ..	Middle.
Tanjore, West (1) .. ..	98 Aduthurai .. .. .	Aided ..	High.
Madurai (9) .. ..	99 Andipatti .. .. .	District Board ..	Middle.
	100 Athoor .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	101 Chinnamanur .. .. .	Do. ..	High.
	102 Elumalai .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.
	103 Natham .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	104 Nilakottai .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	105 Madurai .. .. .	Aided ..	Do.
	106 Madurai, Shenoyanagar .. .. .	Municipal ..	Do.
	107 Madurai, Ponnagaram .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
Ramanathapuram (6).	108 Mallanginar .. .. .	District Board ..	High.
	109 Aruppukottai .. .. .	Municipal ..	Middle.
	110 Sivakasi .. .. .	Do. ..	High.
	111 Kandramanickam .. .. .	Aided ..	Middle.
	112 Karaikudi .. .. .	Do. ..	High.
Tirunelveli, East (3) .. ..	113 Dalavoipuram .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	114 Sruthondanallur .. .. .	District Board ..	Do.
	115 Kalakad .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
Tirunelveli, West (2) .. ..	116 Christianagaram .. .. .	Aided ..	Do.
	117 Karivalamvandanallur .. .. .	District Board ..	Do.
North Arcot (7) .. ..	118 Pavor Chatram .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
	119 Chithathur .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.
	120 Kilkodunagalur .. .. .	Do. ..	High.

ANNEXURE IV—cont.

LIST OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS NEWLY OPENED—cont.

District.	Name of school.	Management.	High or Middle.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
<b>A. BOYS' SCHOOLS—cont.</b>				
North Arcot (7)—cont.	121 Puduppalayam .. .. .	District Board ..	Middle.	
	122 Minnai .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.	
	123 Vettavalam .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.	
Salem (12) .. .. .	124 Ganai Road, Vellore .. .. .	Municipal ..	Do.	
	125 Kasba, Vellore .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.	
	126 Ayodyapatnam .. .. .	District Board ..	High.	
	127 Macdonald Choultry .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.	
	128 Nagarasampatti .. .. .	Do. ..	High.	
	129 Pappredipatti .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.	
	130 Peddanaickenpalayam .. .. .	Do. ..	High.	
	131 Periapatti .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.	
	132 Thanumampatti .. .. .	Do. ..	High.	
	133 Tho-Jedarpalayam .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.	
	134 Vennandur .. .. .	Do. ..	High.	
	135 Veppanapalli .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.	
	136 Guruswampalayam .. .. .	Aided ..	High.	
	137 Rasipuram .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.	
	Tiruchirappalli (7) .. .. .	138 Arumbavur .. .. .	District Board ..	Do.
		139 Aravakurichi .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
		140 Sendurai .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
141 T. Palur .. .. .		Do. ..	Do.	
142 Vengal .. .. .		Do. ..	Do.	
143 Purathakudi .. .. .		Aided ..	Do.	
144 Ponnalaipatti .. .. .		Do. ..	Do.	
Coimbatore (7) .. .. .	145 Coimbatore Anupparpalayam.	Municipal ..	Do.	
	146 Coimbatore Ranarkoil .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.	
	147 Dharapuram .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.	
	148 Udumalpet .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.	
	149 Kottur .. .. .	District Board ..	Do.	
	150 Uthukuli .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.	
	151 Kinathur Kadavu .. .. .	Aided ..	Do.	
	152 Kathaipanthan .. .. .	District Board ..	Do.	
South Malabar (7) .. .. .	153 Anankara .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.	
	154 Ananganandhi .. .. .	Aided ..	High.	
	155 Chunagad .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.	
	156 Kongad .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.	
	157 Panangad .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.	
	158 Peruvemba .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.	
	159 Srikrishnapuram .. .. .	Do. ..	High.	
	160 Vanamkulam .. .. .	Do. ..	Middle.	
Central Malabar (5) .. .. .	161 Beypore .. .. .	District Board ..	High.	
	162 Kunnamangalam .. .. .	Aided ..	Middle.	
	163 Pamanatkara .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.	
	164 Wynad Sultan Battery .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.	
	165 Valancheri .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.	
North Malabar (3) .. .. .	166 Madavi .. .. .	District Board ..	High.	
	167 Mokeri Vattoli .. .. .	Aided ..	Do.	
	168 Tollecherry .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.	
South Kanara (3) .. .. .	169 B' llare .. .. .	District Board ..	Do.	
	170 Malpe (Fisheries) .. .. .	Government ..	Middle.	
	171 Panja .. .. .	District Board ..	High.	

**B. GIRLS' SCHOOLS.**

Godavari, West (1) .. .. .	1 Bhumavaram .. .. .	Municipal ..	Middle.
Krishna (1) .. .. .	2 Vijayavala .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
Guntur (3) .. .. .	3 Lugzirala .. .. .	District Board ..	Do.
	4 Repalli .. .. .	Aided ..	Do.
Madurai (1) .. .. .	5 Vetapalela .. .. .	District Board ..	Do.
	6 Melur .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
Ramanathapuram (1) .. .. .	7 Karaikudi .. .. .	Municipal ..	Do.
Salem (1) .. .. .	8 Salem Ponnampet .. .. .	Do. ..	Do.
Tiruchirappalli (1) .. .. .	9 Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	Aided ..	Do.
Coimbatore (1) .. .. .	10 Kollegal .. .. .	District Board ..	High.
South Kanara (1) .. .. .	11 Mangalore-Canara .. .. .	Aided ..	Do.

ANNEXURE V.

NATIONAL CADET CORPS—SENIOR DIVISION, 1951-52.

N.C.C. Units.	Number of Coys.		Names of colleges to which attached.	Number of Officers on		Cadet N.C.C.O.	Number of cadets.	Certificate Examination, 1951-52.			
	31st March 1951.	31st March 1952.		31st March 1951.	31st March 1952.			'B' Certificate.		'C' Certificate.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	Number appeared.	Number passed.	Number appeared.	Number passed.
<i>Madras University.</i>											
1st Madras Bn., N.C.C., Madras .. ..	4	4	Presidency College .. .. . Arts College, Madras .. .. . Arts College, Anantapur .. .. . Loyola College, Madras .. .. .	19	16	..	261	166	115	31	29
2nd Madras Bn., Tiruchirappalli .. ..	4	4	St Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli .. .. . National College, Tiruchirappalli .. .. . Arts College, Kumbakonam .. .. . Christian College, Tambaram .. .. .	17	18	..	323	167	125	20	18
6 Madras Medl. Coy., Madras .. .. .	1	1	Madras Medical College, Madras .. .. . Stanley College, Madras .. .. .	2	1	..	52	26	20	3	3
3rd Madras Engr. Pl., Madras .. .. .	1	1	Engineering College, Madras .. .. .	2	2	1	43	17	9	10	13
2nd Madras EME Section, Madras .. ..	1	1	Do. .. .. .	1	2	1	46	25	15	..	..
Palghat Indep. Coy., Palghat .. .. .	..	1	Government Victoria College, Palghat .. .. .	..	2	..	146	..	..	..	..
3rd Madras Atr Sqn., Madras .. .. .	..	1	Arts College, Madras .. .. . Loyola College, Madras .. .. . Christian College, Tambaram .. .. . Pachaiyappa's College, Madras .. .. .	..	2	..	50	..	..	..	..
<i>Andhra University.</i>											
3rd Madras Bn., N.C.C., Waltair .. ..	2	2	University Colleges, Waltair .. .. . Mrs. A.V.N. College, Visakhapatnam .. .. . P.R. College, Kakinada .. .. .	7	9	42	273	..	..	..	..
<i>Annamalai University.</i>											
H.Q. Annamalai Indep. Coy., N.C.C., Annamalainagar.	1	1	Arts, Science and Engineering Colleges of the University.	5	4	28	126	112	106	..	..
5th Madras Sig. Section, N.C.C., Annamalainagar.	1	1	Do.	2	2	13	47	9	8	..	..
Total .. .. .				55	58	85	1,367	522	398	73	63

ANNEXURE VI.

LIST OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING LOCATED IN THE STATE OF MADRAS.

P.L.R.—6

Name of the Institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affliating university, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>University Departments.</i>				
1 Department of Pure Mathematics .. .. .	Both.	University.	Andhra.	B.A. (Hons.).
2 Department of Mathematical Physics .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Sc. (Hons.) and M.Sc.
3 Department of Physics .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Sc. (Hons.).
4 Department of Geo-physics .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc.
5 Department of Applied Physics .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc.
6 Department of Chemistry .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Sc. (Hons.) and M.Sc.
7 Department of Chemical Technology .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Sc. (Hons.) and M.Sc.
8 Department of Geology .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Sc. and B.Sc. (Hons.).
9 Department of Botany .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Sc. and B.Sc. (Hons.).
10 Department of Zoology .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Sc.
11 Department of Philosophy .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.A. (Hons.).
12 Department of History and Politics .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.A. (Hons.).
13 Department of Economics and Sociology .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.A. (Hons.).
14 Department of Law .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.L. and M.D.
15 Department of English .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.A. (Hons.).
16 Department of Modern European Languages other than English.	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.A. (Hons.) and B.Sc. (Hons.). (Taught only as Part I)
17 Department of Telugu and other Modern Indian Languages.	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc.
18 Department of Statistics .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc.
19 Department of Pharmacy .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Pharm.
20 Department of Commerce .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Com. (Hons.) and M.Com.
21 Department of Anthropology .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Madras.	Ph.D., M.Litt., Dip. and Certificate in Anthropology.
22 Department of Arabic Persian and Urdu .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.
23 Department of Bio-Chemistry .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc., Ph.D.
24 Department of Botany .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc., Ph.D.
25 Department of Geography .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc., Ph.D., Dip. in Geography.
26 Department of Indian Music .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt., Dip. in Indian Music.
27 Department of Indian Economics .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt., Dip. in Economics, Dip. in Journalism.
28 Department of Indian Philosophy .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.
29 Department of Indian History and Archæology .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.

IN THE MADRAS STATE



ANNEXURE VI—cont.

LIST OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING LOCATED IN THE STATE OF MADRAS—cont.

Name of the institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<i>University Departments—cont.</i>				
30 Department of International and Constitutional Law.	Both.	University.	Madras.	M.L.
31 Department of Kannada .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.
32 Department of Mathematics .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc., Ph.D.
33 Department of Malayalam .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.
34 Department of Politics and Public Administration ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt., Dip. in Politics and Public Administration.
35 Department of Psychology .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.
36 Department of Sanskrit .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.
37 Department of Statistics .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc., Ph.D., Dip. in Statistics.
38 Department of Tamil .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.
39 Department of Technology (Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Guindy).	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Sc. (Tech.) (Textile and Leather Tech. Chemical Engineering), M.Sc., Ph.D.
40 Department of Telugu .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ph.D., M.Litt.
41 Department of Zoology .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc., Ph.D.
42 Department of Organic Chemistry .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.Sc., Ph.D.
43 Departments of Arts and Science .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Annamalai.	B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.).
44 Departments of Engineering and Technology .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.E., B.E. (Chem.), M.Sc.
45 Department of Oriental Studies .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.O.L., Pulavar, Sironmani.
46 Department of Music .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.Mus., Sangeetha Bushana.

1. Colleges for General Education.

(a) Men.

Recognized—

1 Government College, Srikakulam .. .. .	Both.	Government.	Andhra.	Intermediate.
2 Government Arts College, Rajahmundry .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
3 Government Arts College, Anantapur .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Madras.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc.
4 Government Arts College, Cuddapah .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
5 Presidency College, Madras .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.A., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), M. Litt., Ph.D.
6 Government Arts College, Mount Road, Madras ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc.

7	Government Arts College, Kumbakonam	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc.
8	Maharaja's College, Pudukkottai	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
9	Government Arts College, Coimbatore	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
10	Government Victoria College, Palghat	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc.
11	Government Bronnon College, Tellicherry	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
12	Government Arts College, Mangalore	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
13	Municipal College, Salem	..	..	Do.	Municipal.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
14	Mrs. A.V.N. College, Visakhapatnam	..	..	Do.	Private aided.	Andhra.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
15	Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed.
16	P.R. College, Kakinada	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
17	S.K.B.R. College, Amalapuram	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
18	W.G.B. College, Bhimavaram	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
19	C.R.R. College, Eluru	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.Sc., B.Com., B.A.
20	Narasapur College, Narasapur	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
21	Hindu College, Masulipatnam	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com., B.Sc.
22	Andhra Jateeya Kalasala, Masulipatnam	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
23	Gudivada College, Gudivada	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
24	S.R.R. College, Vijayavada	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
25	Andhra Christian College, Guntur	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed.
26	Hindu College, Guntur	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
27	S.S.N. College, Narasaraopet	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
28	Tenali College, Tenali	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
29	V.R.S. College, Chirala	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
30	P.B. College, Nidubrole	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
31	Veerasaiva College, Bellary	..	..	Men.	Do.	Madras.	Intermediate.
32	Osmania College, Kurnool	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
33	V.R. College, Nellore	..	..	Both.	Do.	Andhra.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc.
34	Kavali College, Kavali	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
35	Theosophical College, Madanapalle	..	..	Do.	Do.	Madras.	Intermediate, B.A.
36	Venkateswara College, Tirupathi	..	..	Men.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
37	Loyola College, Madras	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.), B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.).
38	Pachaiappa's College, Chetput, Madras	..	..	Both.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.), B.Com., B.Com. (Hons.), B.Sc., B.O.L. (Hons.).
39	Vivekananda College, Mylapore	..	..	Men.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc., B.Com.
40	Sri Theogaraya College, Washermanpet	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
41	New College, Madras	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
42	Madras Christian College, Tambaram	..	..	Both.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.)
43	The Pachaiappa's College, Kancheepuram	..	..	Men.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
44	St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirappalli	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Com.
45	National College, Tiruchirappalli	..	..	Both.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
46	Jama'i Mohamed College, Tiruchirappalli	..	..	Men.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.

## ANNEXURE VI—cont.

## LIST OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING LOCATED IN THE STATE OF MADRAS—cont.

Name of the institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the Affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>I. Colleges for General Education—cont.</b>				
<b>(a) Men—cont.</b>				
<b>Recognized—cont.</b>				
47 American College, Madurai .. .. .	Both.	Private Aided.	Madras.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
48 Madurai College, Madurai .. .. .	Men.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
49 Theogaraya College, Madurai .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
50 Senthikumar Nadar College, Virudunagar .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
51 Raja Dorasingam Memorial College, Sivaganga .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
52 Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College, Karaikudi .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com., B.Sc.
53 M.D.T. Hindu College, Palayamkottai .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
54 St. John's College, Palayamkottai .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
55 V.O.C. College, Tuticorin .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
56 Voorhees College, Vellore .. .. .	Both.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
57 Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi .. .. .	Men.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
58 Sacred Heart College, Tirupattur .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
59 P.S.G. College (Arts), Peelamedu .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
60 Farook College, Feroke .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com.
61 Malabar Christian College, Kozhikode .. .. .	Both.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
62 Zamorin's College, Kozhikode .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
63 St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai .. .. .	Men.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
64 St. Aloysius College, Mangalore .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
65 Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College, Udipi .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
<b>(b) Women.</b>				
1 Government College for Women, Guntur .. .. .	Women.	Government.	Andhra.	Intermediate.
2 Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Madras.	Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons).
3 Stella Mary's College, Madras .. .. .	Do.	Private Aided.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
4 Women's Christian College, Madras .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc. (Home Sc.)
5 Ethiraj College, Madras .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
6 Holy Cross College, Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
7 Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
8 Lady Doak College, Madurai .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
9 Sara Tucker College, Palayamkottai .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
10 Nirmala College, Coimbatore .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate.
11 St. Mary's College, Tuticorin .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.
12 St. Agne's College, Mangalore .. .. .	Do.	Do.	Do.	Intermediate, B.A.

2. COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

(i) Education.

(a) For men.

1	Government Training College, Rajahmundry	..	..	Both.	Government.	Andhra.	B.Ed.
2	Teacher's College, Saidapet	..	..	Men.	Do.	Madras.	B.T., M.Ed.
3	Government Training College, Palghat	..	..	Both.	Do.	Do.	B.T.
4	Government Training College, Mangalore	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.T.
5	Meston Training College, Royapetta	..	..	Men.	Do.	Do.	B.T., M.Ed.
6	Dr. Alagappa Chettiar's Training College, Karaikudi	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.T.
7	St. Xavier's Training College, Palayamkottai	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.T.
8	Ramakrishna Training College, Perianaickenapalayam.	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.T.

(b) For Women.

1	Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane	..	..	Women.	Government.	Madras.	B.T., M.Ed.
2	St. Joseph's Training College, Guntur	..	..	Do.	Private Aided.	Andhra.	B.Ed.
3	St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras	..	..	Do.	Do.	Madras.	B.T., M.Ed.
4	St. Anne's Training College, Mangalore	..	..	Do.	Do,	Do.	B.T.

(ii) Engineering.

1	Engineering College, Kakinada	..	..	..	Both	Government.	Andhra.	B.E.
2	Engineering College, Anantapur	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	Madras.	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Branches.)
3	Engineering College, Gundy	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.E. (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Highways, Tele-communication.)
4	Government College of Technology, Goimbatore	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	B.E. (Civil and Electrical Branches.)
5	P.S.G. College of Technology, Peelamedu	..	..	..	Do.	Private Aided.	Do.	B.E. (Mechanical and Electrical Branches.)
6	Madras Institute of Technology, Chrompet	..	..	..	Men	Private.	..	Diploma in Engineering.

(iii) Medicine.

(a) Men.

1	Medical College, Visakhapatnam	..	..	..	Both	Government.	Andhra.	M.B.B.S., M.D., M.S. Post-Graduate Diploma and Sanitary Inspectors Courses.
2	Medical College, Guntur	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pre-registration, Pre-clinical courses.
3	Medical College, Madras	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	Madras.	M.B.B.S., M.S. M.D., B.S.S., B.Sc. (Pharm.), Post Graduate Diploma and Sanitary Inspectors Courses.
4	Stanely Medical College, Rnyapuram	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	Do.	M.B.B.S., M.S., M.D. Post Graduate Diploma and Sanitary Inspectors Courses.
5	College of Indigenous Medicine, Madras	..	..	..	Do.	Do.	..	G.C.I.M., L.I.M.

## ANNEXURE VI—cont.

## LIST OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING LOCATED IN THE STATE OF MADRAS—cont.

Name of the Institution.	Meant for men/women.	Management.	Name of the affiliating University, if any.	Degree/Diploma/Certificate for which instruction was provided.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>2. COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION—cont.</b>				
(iii) <i>Medicine</i> —cont.				
(b) Women.				
1 Missionary Medical College, Vellore	.. .. Both.	Private Aided.	Madras.	M.B.B.S., M.D., M.S., B.Sc. (Nursing).
(iv) <i>Veterinary</i> .				
1 Veterinary College, Vepery	.. .. Both.	Government.	Madras.	B.V.Sc. and Livestock Inspectors Courses.
(v) <i>Agriculture</i> .				
1 Agricultural College, Bapatla	.. .. Both.	Government.	Andhra.	B.Sc. (Ag.)
2 Agricultural College, Coimbatore	.. .. Do.	Do.	Madras.	Do.
(vi) <i>Forestry</i> .				
1 Forest College, Coimbatore	.. .. Men.	Central Govern- ment.	..	Superior Forest Service, Rangers Course.
(vii) <i>Law</i> .				
1 Law College, Madras	.. .. Both.	Government.	Madras.	B.L., M.L.
(viii) <i>Physical Education</i> .				
1 Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education	.. .. Both.	Private Aided.	Madras.	Diploma in Physical Education.
<b>3. COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>				
(a) Oriental.				
Recognized—				
1 M. R. Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram	.. .. Both ..	Government ..	Andhra ..	Vidyapraveena and Bhasha Praveena.
2 Andhra Women's Sanskrit College, Rajahmundry	.. .. Women.	Private-Aided ..	Do. ..	Bhasha Praveena.
3 S. V. J. V. Sanskrit College, Kovvur	.. .. Both ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.
4 Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur, Masulipatnam.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Vidyapraveena and Bhasha Praveena.

5	Saradaniketanam, Guntur	.. .. .	Women.	Do.	..	Do.	..	Bhasha Praveena and Diploma in Music.
6	Sri Bhavanarayanaswami Sanskrit College, Ponnur, Guntur.	.. .. .	Both	Do.	..	Do.	..	Vidyapraveena and Bhasha Praveena.
7	K. L. N. Sanskrit College, Tenali, Guntur	.. .. .	Do.	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
8	Madrasai-Muhammadiya Arabic College, Bellary.	Rayadrug, .. .. .	Men	Do.	..	Madras	..	Munshi-i-Fazil.
9	Madrasa-Islamiah Arabic College, Kurnool	.. .. .	Do.	Do.	..	Do.	..	Afzal-ul-Ulama, Munshi-i-Fazil, Adib-i-Fazil and Tabib-i-Kamil.
10	Sanskrit College, Nellore	.. .. .	Both	Do.	..	Andhra	..	Vidyapraveena and Bashapraveena.
11	Sri Venkateswara College for Oriental Learning, Tirupati.	.. .. .	Do.	Do.	..	Madras	..	Siromani, Vidwan.
12	Sanskrit College and Swaminatha Sastry Vedanta Patasala, Mylapore, Madras.	.. .. .	Men	Do.	..	Do.	..	Siromani.
13	Sri Venkataramana Dispensary Mylapore, Madras.	Ayurvedic College, .. .. .	Do.	Private—Unaided.	..	Do.	..	Siromani (Ayurveda).
14	Sri Ahobila Mutt Free Sanskrit College, Maduratakam.	.. .. .	Do.	Do.	..	Do.	..	Siromani.
15	Sanskrit College, Sriperumbudur	.. .. .	Do.	Private—Aided	..	Do.	..	Siromani, Vidwan.
16	Rajah's College of Sanskrit and Tamil Studies, Tiruvadi.	.. .. .	Do.	District Board	..	Do.	..	Do.
17	Sri Kasivasi Swaminatha Swamigal Tiruppanandal, Tanjore.	Tamil Kalloori, .. .. .	Both	Private—Aided	..	Do.	..	Vidwan.
18	Karanthai Pulavar, Kalloori, Tanjore	.. .. .	Men	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
19	Rameswaram Devasthanam Patasala, Madurai	.. .. .	Do.	Private—Unaided	..	Do.	..	Siromani, Vidwan.
20	Sri Sivagnana Balaya Swamigal Tamil College, South Arcot.	Mailam, .. .. .	Both	Private—Aided	..	Do.	..	Vidwan.
21	Jamalia-i-Darus-Salem, Omerabad, North Arcot	.. .. .	Men	Do.	..	Do.	..	Afzal-ul-Ulama and Munshi-i-Fazil.
22	Ganesar Sentamil Kalloori, Melasivapuri, Pudukkottai.	.. .. .	Do.	Private—Unaided.	..	Do.	..	Vidwan.
23	Bakiyatussalahat Arabic College, Vellore	.. .. .	Do.	Private—Aided	..	Do.	..	Afzal-ul-Ulama and Munshi-i-Fazil.
24	Sahitya Dipika Sanskrit College, Malabar.	Pavaratti, South .. .. .	Both	Do.	..	Do.	..	Sahitya Siromani, Vidwan.
25	Sri Nilakanta Central Sanskrit College, South Malabar.	Pattambi, .. .. .	Do.	Do.	..	Do.	..	Siromani, Vidwan.
26	Harihara Sanskrit College, Puthucode, South Malabar.	.. .. .	Men	Do.	..	Do.	..	Siromani (Sahitya).
27	Mahajana Sanskrit College, Perdala, South Kanara	.. .. .	Both	Do.	..	Do.	..	Siromani Vidwan.
28	S. M. S. P. Sanskrit College, Udipi	.. .. .	Men	Do.	..	Do.	..	Do.
29	Rawzathul Ulloom Arabic College, Kanara.	Feroke South .. .. .	Do.	Do.	..	Do.	..	Afzal-ul-Ulama.
30	S. B. S. Sanskrit College, Karkala, South Kanara	.. .. .	Both	Do.	..	Do.	..	Siromani, Vidwan.

(b) Music.

1	M. R. Music College, Vizianagaram	.. .. .	Do.	Private—Aided	..	Andhra	..	Diploma in Music.
2	Kalakshetra, Adyar, Madras	.. .. .	Do.	Do.	..	Madras	..	Sangita Siromani.
3	Central College of Carnatic Music, Adyar	.. .. .	Do.	State Government.	..	..	..	....

I.—General Summary of Educational Institutions, Scholars and Teachers.

Area in square miles .. .. .	127,790	Total estimated population .. .. .	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Males ..</td> <td>28,816,856</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Females ..</td> <td>28,997,356</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total ..</td> <td>57,814,212</td> </tr> </table>	Males ..	28,816,856	Females ..	28,997,356	Total ..	57,814,212	Total estimated population of children of the school going-age (Age group 6-17).	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Boys ..</td> <td>7,348,293</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Girls ..</td> <td>7,394,326</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total ..</td> <td>14,742,623</td> </tr> </table>	Boys ..	7,348,293	Girls ..	7,394,326	Total ..	14,742,623
Males ..	28,816,856																
Females ..	28,997,356																
Total ..	57,814,212																
Boys ..	7,348,293																
Girls ..	7,394,326																
Total ..	14,742,623																

Type of Institution.  (1)	Number of Institutions for						Number of scholars.									Number of teachers.	
	Boys.			Girls.			Boys.				Girls.					Men.	Women.
	Previous year (1950-51). (2)	Current year (1951-52). (3)	In rural areas (included in column 8). (4)	Previous year (1950-51). (5)	Current year (1951-52). (6)	In rural areas (included in column 9). (7)	Previous year (1950-51). (8)	Current year (1951-52). (9)	From rural areas (included in column 9). (10)	Number of married students of and above age of 18 (included in column 9). (11)	Previous year (1950-51). (12)	Current year (1951-52). (13)	From rural areas (included in column 13). (14)	Number of married students of and above the age of 14 (included in column 13). (15)			
<b>Recognized—</b>																	
Universities .. .. .	3	3	1	..	..	..	2,782	3,074	783	208	185	222	62	80	301	10	
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Boards of Secondary Education .. .. .	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Colleges for General Education.	55	65	1	11	12	..	38,637	45,908	18,571	1,578	4,423	4,906	1,254	159	2,683	428	
Colleges for Professional Education .. .. .	26	25	1	5	5	1	7,198	7,761	2,359	1,207	1,030	1,050	84	77	820	88	
Colleges for Special Education .. .. .	30	31	11	2	2	..	1,252	1,253	538	189	263	272	28	73	309	27	
High Schools .. .. .	922	1,102	351	105	211	8	492,367	551,494	235,903	2,109	110,268	125,083	25,914	745	23,776	4,594	
Middle/Senior Basic Schools.	221	251	111	61	55	2	41,755	41,018	17,003	38	13,259	15,412	3,004	110	1,913	828	
Primary/Junior Basic Schools .. .. .	38,443	39,230	32,784	..	..	..	2,597,305	2,677,113	1,955,070	219	1,472,774	1,535,010	1,015,827	492	108,336	35,027	
Nursery Schools .. .. .	1	1	..	25	20	3	665	631	85	..	584	540	44	..	4	57	

Schools for Professional Education .. .. .	461	484	33	115	115	11	35,261	38,512	13,898	4,026	10,045	12,212	6,328	1,267	1,933	644
Schools for Special Education.	1,233	2,082	1,534	46	21	5	36,803	58,706	42,450	23,942	3,722	5,374	2,077	1,373	528	130
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>41,396</b>	<b>43,275</b>	<b>34,777</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>3,253,905</b>	<b>3,425,470</b>	<b>2,335,110</b>	<b>34,411</b>	<b>1,617,458</b>	<b>1,700,171</b>	<b>10,54,622</b>	<b>4,326</b>	<b>140,003</b>	<b>41,835</b>
Unrecognized .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>41,396</b>	<b>43,275</b>	<b>34,777</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>3,253,905</b>	<b>3,425,470</b>	<b>2,335,110</b>	<b>34,411</b>	<b>1,617,458</b>	<b>1,700,171</b>	<b>10,54,622</b>	<b>4,326</b>	<b>140,003</b>	<b>41,835</b>

IN THE MADRAS STATE



II.—General Summary of Expenditure on Education.

Total revenue of the State—Rs. 5,977.07.

Total revenue of local boards in the State—Rs. 2,075.81 lakhs.

		RS.	
Amount spent on education from State revenue (including Government grants to Local Boards).	Recurring	Budgeted	11,95,97,500
		Actuals	11,82,94,651
	Non-recurring	Budgeted	1,05,39,800
		Actuals	93,45,513
Total	Budgeted	13,01,37,300	
	Actuals	12,76,40,164	

		RS. IN LAKHS.	
Amount spent on Education from the revenue of Local Boards (Actuals).	Recurring	727.43	
	Non-recurring	37.84	
	Total	765.27	

		RS.	
Grant for Education from the Central Government	Recurring	5,63,129	
	Non-recurring	10,19,010	
	Total	15,72,139	

(1)	Expenditure on education for boys.									Expenditure on education for girls.						
	year	year	Percentage of expenditure from						year	year	Percentage of expenditure from					
	Previous (1950-51).	Current (1951-52).	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Previous (1950-51).	Current (1951-52).	Government Funds.	District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.
RS.	RS.	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
Direction and Inspection ..	41,13,215	45,32,225	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	1,41,020	1,21,625	100.0	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous (including buildings, scholarships, hostel charges, etc.) ..	4,25,61,924	3,79,99,368	58.8	5.3	2.7	7.1	25.5	0.6	45,64,215	51,68,163	51.8	0.7	1.8	7.9	37.3	0.5
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>4,66,75,139</b>	<b>4,25,31,588</b>	<b>63.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>47,05,235</b>	<b>52,89,788</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>
<b>Recognized—</b>																
Universities .. .. .	44,11,794	47,49,803	36.1	..	..	46.3	17.4	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary Education .. .. .	13,23,272	14,15,732	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education .. .. .	85,79,568	1,04,25,993	24.2	..	..	66.6	9.2	..	10,90,829	11,23,224	40.5	..	0.8	39.1	19.5	0.1
Colleges for Professional Education .. .. .	57,44,166	62,46,811	70.2	..	..	24.0	5.8	..	5,74,375	6,29,893	23.5	..	..	18.8	57.7	..
Colleges for Special Education .. .. .	4,37,913	5,05,391	38.2	..	..	2.6	59.2	..	12,171	10,581	43.4	1.9	2.2	..	52.5	..
High Schools .. .. .	3,30,23,050	3,86,25,095	21.8	10.9	2.8	57.7	6.8	..	58,28,854	66,45,005	40.6	2.2	3.3	41.1	12.9	..
Middle/Senior Basic Schools.	21,63,955	23,86,061	27.9	11.1	9.6	40.0	11.2	0.2	6,95,582	6,78,237	49.4	4.0	6.4	27.9	12.3	..

Primary and Junior Basic Schools .. ..	9,84,35,836	9,64,50,128	71.3	20.1	5.2	0.9	2.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery Schools .. ..	1,440	6,366	20.8	..	..	37.4	41.8	..	59,442	70,555	16.3	..	..	39.5	44.0	0.2	
Schools for Professional Education .. ..	62,82,242	41,79,247	62.1	0.9	0.2	18.9	10.1	7.8	13,49,097	12,17,186	57.4	..	..	1.4	40.3	0.9	
Schools for Special Education .. ..	9,54,364	15,28,060	52.4	1.6	1.3	0.3	44.3	0.1	88,533	1,00,366	49.9	..	0.1	8.5	41.5	..	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>16,13,57,600</b>	<b>16,05,29,587</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>96,98,883</b>	<b>1,04,75,062</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	
Unrecognized .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>20,80,32,739</b>	<b>20,90,61,175</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1,44,04,118</b>	<b>1,57,64,840</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	

### III.—Educational Institutions by Management.

92

For boys.

Type of institution.  (1)	Recognized institutions managed by						Unrecog- nized institu- tions. (8)	Total. (9)
	Government.		District Board. (4)	Municipal Board. (5)	Private bodies.			
	Central. (2)	State. (3)			Aided. (6)	Unaided. (7)		
UNIVERSITIES .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	8
BOARDS OF SECONDARY EDUCATION .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>								
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>								
Arts and Science { With only Degree classes .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Others .. .. .	..	10	..	1	33 (d)	..	..	44
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>								
With only Intermediate Classes .. .. .	..	1	..	..	19	..	..	20
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	12	..	1	52	..	..	65
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Education .. .. .	..	4	..	..	4	..	..	8
Engineering .. .. .	..	4	..	..	2	..	..	6
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
Veterinary .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Agriculture .. .. .	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Forestry .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Physical Education (Training) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Total .. .. .	..	17	..	..	7	..	..	25
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>								
Music .. .. .	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	3
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	1	1	..	22	4	..	28
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	2	1	..	24	4	..	31

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	2	10	564	77	435	5	1,102
High .. .. .	2	10	3	4	17	..	34
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	3	103	34	72	1	217
Middle .. .. .	4	29	295	25	181	..	(a) 530
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher .. .. .	6	291	2,838 (b)	17	861	5	4,018
Others .. .. .	14	1,566	13,165 (c)	1,436	18,408	33	34,082
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	..	1
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,918</b>	<b>16,968</b>	<b>1,593</b>	<b>20,035</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>40,584</b>

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal .. .. .	..	20	..	..	32	1	62
Basic .. .. .	..	35	..	..	7	..	42
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	10	..	..	3	..	13
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	1	3	2	..	34	1	41
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	323	325
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>484</b>

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	1	..	1	2	..	4
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	1	4	..	56	2	63
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	6	..	..	..	..	6
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	6	..	2	9	..	17
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	42	139	161	1,536	106	1,984
Reformatory .. .. .	..	6	..	..	..	2	8
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>1,608</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>2,082</b>
<b>Grand Total .. .. .</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2,089</b>	<b>17,115</b>	<b>1,758</b>	<b>21,802</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>43,275</b>

(a) Includes 22 Junior Basic single-teacher schools.

(c) The number of Panchayat Schools included in this figure is 831.

(b) The number of Panchayat Schools included in this figure is 274.

(d) Includes 2 B. Ed. Section attached to Arts Colleges.

III.—Educational Institutions by Management—cont.

Type of institution.	For girls.						Unrecognized institutions.	Total.	Grand Total.
	Recognized institutions managed by								
	Government.		District Board.	Municipal Board.	Private bodies.				
	Central.	State.			Aided.	Unaided.			
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
UNIVERSITIES .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
BOARDS OF SECONDARY EDUCATION .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
Arts and Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
and With only Degree classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
Others .. .. .	..	1	..	..	8	..	..	9	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>									
With only Intermediate classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
Others .. .. .	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	3	..
Total .. .. .	..	2	..	..	10	..	..	12	77
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Education .. .. .	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	4	12
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	8
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education (Training) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total .. .. .	..	1	..	..	4	..	..	5	30
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	30
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	38



IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys.

In recognized institutions.

Institution,  (1)	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	Number of scholars. (2)	Average daily attendance. (3)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (4)	Number of scholars. (5)	Average daily attendance. (6)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (7)	Number of scholars. (8)	Average daily attendance. (9)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (10)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University departments .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
Arts and Science. { With only degree classes .. .. .	..	..	..	1,408	1,307	441	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	7,818	7,290	1,440	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>									
With only Intermediate classes .. .. .	..	..	..	67	68	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	9,293	8,669	1,887	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Education .. .. .	..	..	..	567	543	189	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	1,811	1,717	1,497	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	3,248	3,036	1,023	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	398	347	300	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	484	401	380	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	64	64	64	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	1,074	880	221	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education (Training) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	64	64	64	7,582	6,924	4,210	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	57	57	10	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	54	44	..	114	107	79
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	111	101	10	114	107	79

## SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	1,602	1,493	358	8,871	(a) 8,743	445	241,708	218,938	4,163
High .. .. .	..	..	..	1,479	975	23	1,370	1,099	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	482	334	..	14,273	12,751	1.5
Middle .. .. .	980	852	..	2,423	1,670	62	29,570	22,225	142
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	237	169	..	11,983	8,477	203	127,424	90,762	..
Single-teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	3,635	3,085	..	127,661	99,713	1,249	1,510,328	1,118,305	411
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	6,454	5,509	358	152,909	119,912	1,974	1,925,173	1,464,050	4,731

## SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training—	..	..	..	6,969	6,293	1,494	..	..	..
Normal .. .. .	..	..	..	3,497	3,209	3,413	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	3,849	3,300	141	..	..	..
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	74	74	74	177	104	71	137	108	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	20	16
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	74	74	74	14,492	12,966	5,119	158	128	16

## SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	279	223	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	21	14	..	203	232	34
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	1,262	1,207	414	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	334	293	306	..	..	..
For adults .. .. .	..	..	..	1,068	820	..	3,427	2,341	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	2,907	2,447	2,907	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	5,871	5,009	3,627	3,690	2,573	34
Grand total .. .. .	6,592	5,737	496	190,208	153,581	16,827	1,929,135	1,466,858	4,860

(a) Includes nursery class students 39 boys and 24 girls.



IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institution.	In recognized institutions.								
	Municipal Board.			Private.					
	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Aided.			Unaided.		
Number of scholars.				Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	Number of scholars.	Average daily attendance.	Number of residents in approved hostels.	
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University departments .. .. .	..	..	..	3,290	3,018	1,869	..	..	..
Research institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
Arts and Science .. .. .	733	665	35	33,054	30,437	9,085	..	..	..
{ With only degree classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>									
With only intermediate classes .. .. .	..	..	..	4,750	4,275	680	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>37,804</b>	<b>34,712</b>	<b>9,765</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Education .. .. .	..	..	..	229	211	143	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	279	269	187	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education (Training) .. .. .	..	..	..	300	300	300	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	181	165	44	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	932	812	374	145	141	87
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,113</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>87</b>

## SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	63,810	58,072	399	276,905	254,718	10,847	1,427	1,834	233
High .. .. .	1,439	1,181	..	4,276	3,609	745	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	7,296	3,718	17	15,859	14,693	724	205	203	..
Middle .. .. .	4,007	3,141	..	(a) 18,088	14,824	160	..	..	..
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary .. .. .	689	559	24	36,915	27,711	..	171	129	..
Single-Teacher .. .. .	293,892	237,472	17	(b) 2,040,657	1,638,150	17,708	3,485	3,151	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	49	45	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>371,093</b>	<b>307,143</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>2,393,197</b>	<b>1,958,750</b>	<b>30,184</b>	<b>5,288</b>	<b>4,817</b>	<b>233</b>

## SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal .. .. .	..	..	..	4,231	3,951	1,764	54	52	29
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	479	447	479	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	728	658	166	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	1,784	1,078	1,120	51	50	36
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	316	291	..	18,216	16,013	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>7,538</b>	<b>7,025</b>	<b>3,529</b>	<b>18,321</b>	<b>16,115</b>	<b>65</b>

## SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	109	76	..	60	51	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	3,116	2,529	518	71	60	28
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	57	47	39	691	659	565	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	3,563	2,267	..	(c) 40,838	29,966	..	4,040	3,318	..
For adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	229	193	229
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>3,729</b>	<b>2,390</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>44,705</b>	<b>33,205</b>	<b>1,083</b>	<b>4,340</b>	<b>3,571</b>	<b>255</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>375,555</b>	<b>310,198</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>2,488,461</b>	<b>2,033,462</b>	<b>47,478</b>	<b>28,094</b>	<b>24,644</b>	<b>640</b>

(a) Includes 357 boys and 339 girls in pre-basic classes.

(b) Includes 24 boys and 16 girls in nursery classes.

(c) Includes 2 women doing teacher's training for the deaf.

IV-A.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institution.	Total.			In unrecognized institutions.			Number of girls included in		
	Number of scholars. (20)	Average daily attendance. (21)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (22)	Number of scholars. (23)	Average daily attendance. (24)	Number of residents in approved hostels. (25)	Column (20). (26)	Column (23). (27)	Total. (28)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments .. .. .	(a) 8,296	8,018	1,809	..	..	..	222	..	222
Research Institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
Arts and Science .. .. .	{ With only Degree classes .. .. .	1,408	1,307	441	..	..	337	..	337
	{ Others .. .. .	(g) 41,605	38,401	10,566	..	..	1,883	..	1,883
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>									
With only Intermediate classes .. .. .	4,817	4,338	680	..	..	..	202	..	202
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	(j) 47,830	44,040	11,687	..	..	..	1,922	..	1,922
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Education .. .. .	(b) 796	754	832	..	..	..	52	..	52
Engineering .. .. .	(c) 2,090	1,986	1,684	..	..	..	5	..	5
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	(d) 3,248	3,036	1,623	..	..	..	578	..	578
Veterinary .. .. .	(e) 898	847	800	..	..	..	7	..	7
Agriculture .. .. .	434	401	380	..	..	..	3	..	3
Forestry .. .. .	64	64	64	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	1,074	880	221	..	..	..	22	..	22
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education training .. .. .	(f) 300	300	300	..	..	..	54	..	54
Total .. .. .	8,404	7,768	4,904	..	..	..	721	..	721
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music .. .. .	(h) 238	222	54	..	..	..	168	..	168
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	1,245	1,104	540	..	..	..	62	..	62
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	1,483	1,326	594	..	..	..	230	..	230

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.										
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—										
Single-Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.										
Training—										
Normal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—										
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.										
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—										
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

(a) By faculties.										
1. Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Diploma Courses .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

- (b) Includes Pandit Training course students 108 men and 5 women and Craft Instructors Course 26 men.
- (c) Includes L.C.E. Course 230 men.
- (d) Includes I.L.M. Course 413 men and 78 women, Compounder's Course 10 men and Sanitary Inspectors course 204 men and 3 women.
- (e) Includes Livestock Inspectors Course 84 men.
- (f) Includes 231 men and 54 women taking the higher and lower certificate courses in Physical Education.
- (g) Includes 5 men doing Pandits Training and 124 men and 6 girls taking B-Ed. course.
- (h) Includes 31 men and 72 women of the school standard.
- (i) The number of pupils in 22 Single Teacher Junior Basic Schools was 564 boys and 276 girls.
- (j) The number of students taking commerce groups was 7,040 boys and 7 girls.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls.

In recognized institutions.

Institution.	Central Government.			State Government.			District Board.		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(1)									
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research institutions .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
Arts and Science .. {	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
With only Degree classes .. .. .	..	..	..	619	554	248	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>									
With only intermediate classes .. .. .	..	..	..	68	55	36	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	687	609	284	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Education .. .. .	..	..	..	85	81	49	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education Training .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	85	81	49	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a) 17,850	16,168	545	2,991	2,805	178
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,662	1,481	63	440	410	..
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary--															
Single-Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>										<b>19,512</b>	<b>17,649</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>3,431</b>	<b>3,215</b>	<b>178</b>

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training--															
Normal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,796	2,594	1,875	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	800	760	300	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology--															
Poly-Technic															
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>										<b>3,596</b>	<b>3,354</b>	<b>2,675</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	597	537	504	..	..	..
For the Handicapped--															
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	52	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>										<b>649</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>										<b>520</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>24,529</b>	<b>22,932</b>	<b>4,120</b>
<b>Grand total (Boys) ..</b>										<b>6,592</b>	<b>5,737</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>190,203</b>	<b>153,581</b>	<b>16,827</b>
<b>Grand total (All persons) ..</b>										<b>7,112</b>	<b>6,178</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>214,737</b>	<b>175,913</b>	<b>20,947</b>
															<b>1,929,136</b>
															<b>1,466,858</b>
															<b>4,860</b>
															<b>5,088</b>

(a) Includes Nursery class students 28 boys and 32 girls.

IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—cont.

In recognized institutions—cont.

Institution.	In recognized institutions—cont.								
	Municipal Board.			Private.					
	Number of scholars, (11)	Average daily attend- ance, (12)	Number of residents in approved hostels, (13)	Aided.			Unaided.		
Number of scholars, (14)				Average daily attend- ance, (15)	Number of residents in approved hostels, (16)	Number of scholars, (17)	Average daily attend- ance, (18)	Number of residents in approved hostels, (19)	
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
Arts and Science .. { With only Degree classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	2,230	2,004	872	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>									
With only Intermediate classes	..	..	..	157	149	45	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	2,387	2,243	917	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Education .. .. .	..	..	..	100	94	60	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	222	222	222	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education training .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	322	316	282	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	42	37	24	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	..	..	42	37	24	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	5,416	4,987	136	53,072	49,854	7,481	2,925	2,180	125
High .. .. .									
Senior Basic .. .. .									
Middle .. .. .	1,119	1,015		5,070	4,571	539			
Junior Basic .. .. .									
Primary—									
Single-Teacher .. .. .									
Others .. .. .				1,122	869				
Nursery .. .. .									
Total .. .. .	6,535	6,002	136	59,264	55,294	8,020	2,025	2,180	125

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training—				5,030	4,800	3,631			
Normal .. .. .									
Basic .. .. .				363	347	368	34	34	34
Engineering .. .. .									
Technology—									
Polytechnic .. .. .									
High .. .. .									
Others .. .. .									
Industry .. .. .									
Medicine .. .. .									
Agriculture .. .. .									
Forestry .. .. .									
Commerce .. .. .									
Arts and Crafts .. .. .				1,104	1,038	432			
Total .. .. .				6,511	6,275	4,431	34	34	34

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .				280	212				
Dancing .. .. .							19	16	
Other Fine Arts .. .. .									
Oriental Studies .. .. .				530	403	79			
Physical Education .. .. .									
Social Education .. .. .									
For the handicapped—									
Mentally handicapped .. .. .									
Physically handicapped .. .. .				25	22	25			
For Adults .. .. .									
Reformatory .. .. .				242	242	242			
Others .. .. .									
Total .. .. .				1,077	939	346	19	16	
Grand total .. .. .	6,535	6,002	136	69,603	65,104	14,020	2,978	2,230	159
Grand total (Boys) .. .. .	875,555	310,198	531	2,488,461	2,033,462	47,478	28,094	24,644	640
Grand total (All persons) .. .. .	382,090	316,200	607	2,558,064	2,093,566	61,408	31,072	26,874	799



IV-B.—Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institution.	In recognised institutions— <i>cont.</i>						Number of boys included a		
	Total.			In unrecognized institutions.					
	Number of scholars. (20)	Average daily attend- ance. (21)	Number of residents in approved hos- tels. (22)	Number of scholars. (23)	Average daily attend- ance. (24)	Number of residents in approved hos- tels. (25)	Column (26).	Column (27).	Total. (28)
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
Arts and Science .. {	With only Degree classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>									
With only Intermediate classes .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3,074	2,862	1,201	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Education .. .. .	185	175	109	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	222	222	222	..	..	..	78	..	78
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education training .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	407	397	331	..	..	..	78	..	78
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Muslc .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	42	37	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	42	37	24	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	82,254	75,994	8,465	..	..	..	3,706	..	3,706
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle .. .. .	8,811	7,918	602	..	..	..	1,671	..	1,671
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—									
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	599	..	599
Nursery .. .. .	1,122	869	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>92,187</b>	<b>84,781</b>	<b>9,067</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5,876</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5,876</b>

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training—									
Normal .. .. .	7,835	7,484	5,506	..	..	..	6	..	6
Basic .. .. .	1,202	1,141	1,202	..	..	..	28	..	26
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—									
Polytechnic									
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	1,104	1,038	432	..	..	..	2	..	2
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>10,141</b>	<b>9,663</b>	<b>7,140</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>34</b>

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	280	212	..	..	..	..	52	..	52
Dancing .. .. .	19	16	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	530	463	79	..	..	..	47	..	47
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	507	587	504	..	..	..	55	..	55
For the handicapped—									
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	25	22	25	..	..	..	3	..	3
For Adults .. .. .	52	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	242	242	242	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,745</b>	<b>1,594</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>159</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>1,07,596</b>	<b>99,324</b>	<b>18,613</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,147</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,147</b>
<b>Grand total (Boys) ..</b>	<b>5,018,045</b>	<b>3,994,480</b>	<b>70,832</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,598,722</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,598,722</b>
<b>Grand total (All persons) ..</b>	<b>5,125,841</b>	<b>4,093,894</b>	<b>89,445</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys.

Institution.	Government institutions.							District Board institutions.				
	Government funds.		District Board funds.	Municipal Board funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government funds.		District Board funds.	Municipal Board funds.
	Central.	State.							Central.	State.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
<b>UNIVERSITY.</b>												
University Departments .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS .. ..</b>												
.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.</b>												
.. ..	..	..	..	..	14,15,732	..	..	14,15,732	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>												
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>												
<i>Arts and Science—</i>												
With only degree classes .. ..	..	3,21,855	..	..	2,86,150	2,685	..	6,10,640	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	7,81,342	..	..	10,65,571	..	653	18,47,566	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>												
With only Intermediate classes .. ..	..	15,172	..	..	9,026	..	14	24,212	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	..	11,18,369	..	..	19,60,747	2,635	667	24,82,418	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>												
Education .. ..	..	8,34,760	..	..	8,240	97	38	3,38,135	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	..	18,92,566	..	..	3,06,596	..	..	16,99,162	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	16,42,483	..	..	5,60,373	64,644	78	22,67,528	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. ..	..	2,85,787	..	..	44,300	..	..	3,30,127	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. ..	..	4,07,447	..	..	48,847	..	..	4,56,294	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	1,81,819	61,528	..	..	97,500	..	4,118	2,94,965	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	1,00,767	..	..	1,00,767	..	..	..	..
Physical Education (Training) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	1,81,819	41,24,501	..	..	11,61,088	64,741	4,234	54,86,078	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>												
Music .. ..	15,000	43,725	..	..	..	..	..	58,725	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	16,277	..	..	10	2,017	..	18,804	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	15,000	60,002	..	..	10	2,017	..	77,029	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For adults	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	81,47,055	1,02,223	6,929	1,39,57,913	5,71,077	10,78,798	21,28,149	54,020	248	38,32,301
High .. .. .	..	10,204	..	65,416	6,024	25,441	..	..	..	51,465
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	1,227	6,09,373	60,145	2,04,341	1,77,765	..	184	4,32,435
Middle .. .. .	3,29,690	..	541	6,15,702	13,971	87,425	393	..	..	1,01,794
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	341	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	3,327	8	17,04,835	4,076	13,988	..	603	..	18,607
Single Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	11,953	1,03,477	458	3,51,43,174	27,39,457	49,50,609	6,589	28,593	..	77,25,308
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>84,88,712</b>	<b>2,19,577</b>	<b>9,158</b>	<b>5,21,90,516</b>	<b>33,84,750</b>	<b>63,60,632</b>	<b>23,12,901</b>	<b>83,225</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>1,21,41,970</b>

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	29,475	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	37,755	54,699	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Craft .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>37,755</b>	<b>84,174</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2,348	..	6,152	515	467	9,482
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	35,537	..	63,862	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2,255	4,081	104	..	..	6,440
For adults .. .. .	..	15	8	8,682	7,990	18,251	..	..	..	21,221
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>35,552</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>62,544</b>	<b>12,593</b>	<b>23,464</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>37,143</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>84,83,712</b>	<b>2,76,010</b>	<b>46,921</b>	<b>5,23,58,115</b>	<b>34,02,343</b>	<b>63,89,120</b>	<b>24,00,991</b>	<b>83,225</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>1,22,76,584</b>

V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institution.	Private institutions.											
	Aided.							Unaided.				
	Government funds.		District board funds.	Municipal board funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.										
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>												
University departments .. ..	1,71,100	15,39,900	..	..	22,00,352	8,25,287	13,164	47,49,303	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>BOARDS OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>												
<i>Degree colleges—</i>												
<i>Arts and Science—</i>												
With only Degree classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	12,19,754	2,000	1,000	48,14,104	7,74,078	2,581	68,13,517	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate colleges—</i>												
With only Intermediate classes .. ..	..	1,72,236	..	..	6,57,507	2,02,089	705	10,32,587	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	13,92,040	2,000	1,000	54,71,611	9,76,167	3,286	78,48,104	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>												
Education .. ..	..	47,167	..	..	15,988	89,706	633	1,53,474	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	65,000	..	..	..	2,73,126	1,23,206	..	4,61,332	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education training .. ..	..	38,364	..	..	53,501	53,162	..	1,45,027	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	65,000	85,531	..	..	3,42,595	2,60,074	633	7,59,833	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>												
Music .. ..	10,000	15,600	..	..	10,574	23,225	..	59,399	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	92,539	..	..	2,642	2,20,691	..	3,21,872	..	20,100	20	20,210
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	10,000	1,08,139	..	..	13,216	2,49,916	..	3,81,271	..	20,100	20	20,210





V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys—*cont.*

Institution.	Total—Direct Expenditure.								Total expenditure on salaries of teachers [already included in column (46)].
	Government Funds.		District Board Funds.	Municipal Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	
	Central.	State.							
	(38) RS.	(39) RS.	(40) RS.	(41) RS.	(42) RS.	(43) RS.	(44) RS.	(45) RS.	
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments .. ..	1,71,100	15,39,900	..	..	22,00,352	8,25,287	13,164	47,49,803	12,16,645
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>BOARDS OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.</b>									
..	..	..	..	..	14,15,732	..	..	14,15,732	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<i>Degree colleges—</i>									
<i>Arts and Science—</i>									
With only Degree classes .. ..	..	3,21,855	..	6,000	2,86,150	2,635	..	6,10,640	3,18,052
Others .. ..	..	20,06,000	2,000	..	59,87,146	7,74,078	3,234	87,58,554	56,45,196
<i>Intermediate colleges—</i>									
With only Intermediate classes ..	..	1,87,458	..	..	6,66,538	2,02,039	719	10,56,799	5,81,008
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	..	25,15,409	2,000	6,000	69,19,829	9,78,802	3,953	1,04,25,993	65,44,256
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Education .. ..	..	3,81,927	..	..	19,208	89,803	871	4,91,609	3,72,109
Engineering .. ..	65,000	13,92,560	..	..	5,79,722	1,23,206	..	21,60,494	10,72,982
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	16,42,433	..	..	5,60,373	64,644	78	22,67,523	15,61,540
Veterinary .. ..	..	2,35,767	..	..	44,360	..	..	3,80,127	1,99,317
Agriculture .. ..	..	4,07,447	..	..	48,847	..	..	4,56,294	2,37,031
Forestry .. ..	1,81,819	61,523	..	..	97,500	..	4,118	2,64,965	53,730
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	1,00,767	..	..	1,00,767	64,133
Physical Education (training) ..	..	38,364	..	..	53,501	53,162	..	1,45,027	61,447
Total ..	1,96,819	42,10,032	..	..	15,04,278	3,30,815	4,867	62,46,811	36,22,389
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music .. ..	25,000	59,325	..	..	10,574	23,225	..	1,18,124	90,676
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	1,08,816	..	..	2,652	2,75,770	20	3,87,267	2,46,739
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	25,000	1,08,141	..	..	13,226	2,99,004	20	5,05,891	3,37,415

## SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	64,620	83,52,850	41,31,531	10,79,308	2,22,58,047	26,58,911	28,329	3,66,25,005	2,77,60,914
High .. .. .	..	1,75,533	16,532	25,441	7,023	29,087	3,202	2,56,918	2,27,285
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	4,33,135	2,47,177	2,04,341	9,47,074	2,39,002	2,031	21,29,143	14,61,42+
Middle .. .. .	..	7,77,140	3,54,056	87,425	5,222	42,289	8,671	12,74,803	10,07,016
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	5,544	15,49,803	9,72,349	13,988	33	57,378	1,874	26,00,069	28,33,101
Single-Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	1,34,410	6,63,20,997	1,80,78,289	49,50,669	8,69,830	22,26,458	3,703	9,25,84,356	8,45,09,833
Nursery .. .. .	..	1,330	..	..	2,350	2,656	..	6,306	2,982
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,55,957</b>	<b>7,76,15,847</b>	<b>2,33,49,984</b>	<b>63,61,262</b>	<b>2,40,90,509</b>	<b>52,55,781</b>	<b>48,810</b>	<b>13,74,77,650</b>	<b>11,73,63,155</b>

## SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training—	..	8,05,925	..	..	23,630	2,41,911	603	10,72,069	7,64,857
Normal .. .. .	..	5,59,132	..	..	1,665	41,523	1,739	6,04,059	4,43,007
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	10,32,379	..	100	2,82,161	57,948	2,179	13,54,767	5,54,348
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	30,259	1,07,473	29,675	..	24,208	54,191	2,97,539	6,43,345	2,36,251
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	7,500	9,444	..	..	..	37,755	54,699	11,852
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	2,143	..	..	5,11,499	85,594	1,072	5,50,308	3,97,671
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>30,259</b>	<b>25,14,552</b>	<b>39,119</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8,23,163</b>	<b>4,31,167</b>	<b>3,40,887</b>	<b>41,79,247</b>	<b>24,07,486</b>

## SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	1,49,162	..	6,402	1,802	5,793	467	1,63,626	82,340
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	88,367	18,925	200	2,821	5,17,107	..	6,27,420	2,74,103
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	34,244	..	..	..	..	..	34,244	21,805
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped .. .. .	..	73,854	..	4,081	1,421	46,360	147	1,25,863	99,702
For adults .. .. .	..	1,87,908	1,641	13,231	..	4,222	2,139	2,29,141	1,70,064
Reformatory .. .. .	..	3,31,817	..	..	..	16,849	..	3,48,666	2,03,767
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>8,65,352</b>	<b>20,566</b>	<b>23,914</b>	<b>6,044</b>	<b>6,10,331</b>	<b>2,753</b>	<b>15,28,960</b>	<b>8,51,781</b>
<b>Total (Direct) ..</b>	<b>6,79,135</b>	<b>8,94,29,233</b>	<b>2,39,11,669</b>	<b>63,91,276</b>	<b>3,69,73,133</b>	<b>87,31,187</b>	<b>4,13,954</b>	<b>16,65,29,587</b>	<b>13,23,43,127</b>



**SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.**

Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-Teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>35,828</b>	<b>12,27,389</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4,48,997</b>	<b>6,352</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>17,18,817</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>17,564</b>	<b>1,71,503</b>	<b>..</b>

**SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.**

Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,38,719</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,324</b>	<b>3,45,624</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

**SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.**

Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>15,300</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>15,300</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>85,828</b>	<b>19,03,234</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>5,55,312</b>	<b>6,352</b>	<b>6,611</b>	<b>25,17,337</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>17,564</b>	<b>1,71,503</b>	<b>..</b>



SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	93,270	397	2,55,275	34,438	2,15,823	1,55,552	830	4,06,743
High .. .. .	10,431		37,890	4,593	43,453	17,330		65,376
Senior Basic .. .. .								
Middle .. .. .								
Junior Basic .. .. .								
Primary—								
Single-Teacher .. .. .								
Others .. .. .								
Nursery .. .. .								
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,03,701</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>2,93,165</b>	<b>39,031</b>	<b>2,59,076</b>	<b>1,73,182</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>4,72,119</b>

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training—								
Normal .. .. .								
Basic .. .. .								
Engineering .. .. .								
Technology—								
Polytechnic .. .. .								
High .. .. .								
Others .. .. .								
Industry .. .. .								
Medicine .. .. .								
Agriculture .. .. .								
Forestry .. .. .								
Commerce .. .. .								
Arts and Crafts .. .. .								
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .								
Dancing .. .. .								
Other Fine Arts .. .. .								
Oriental Studies .. .. .								
Physical Education .. .. .								
Social Education .. .. .								
For the Handicapped—								
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .								
Physically Handicapped .. .. .								
For Adults .. .. .								
Reformatory .. .. .								
Other .. .. .								
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand Total --</b>	<b>1,03,701</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>2,93,165</b>	<b>39,031</b>	<b>2,59,076</b>	<b>1,73,182</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>4,72,119</b>

V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institution.	Private Institutions.											
	Aided.							Unaided.				
	Government Funds.		District board funds.	Municipal board funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.										
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>												
University Departments .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>BOARDS OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.</b>												
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>												
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>												
<i>Arts and Science—</i>												
With only Degree Classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	2,15,987	..	..	3,06,010	2,02,741	1,681	7,26,369	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>												
With only Intermediate Classes ..	..	14,300	..	..	23,243	15,400	..	57,943	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	..	2,30,287	..	..	3,34,253	2,18,141	1,631	7,84,312	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>												
Education .. ..	..	50,608	..	..	8,439	99,410	254	1,53,711	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	1,08,485	2,64,018	..	3,72,503	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education (training) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	..	50,608	..	..	1,16,924	3,63,428	254	5,31,214	..	..	..	..
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>												
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	4,588	200	233	..	5,580	..	10,581	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	..	4,588	200	233	..	5,580	..	10,581	..	..	..	..





V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls—*cont.*

Institution.	Total Direct Expenditure.							Total expenditure on salaries of teachers (already included in col. 45).	
	Government funds.		District board funds.	Municipal board funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.		Total.
	Central. (38) RS.	State. (39) RS.							
<b>UNIVERSITIES.</b>									
University Departments .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>BOARDS OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.</b>									
<b>COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.</b>									
<i>Degree Colleges—</i>									
<i>Arts and Science—</i>									
With only Degree Classes .. ..	..	..	..	..	4,02,219	2,02,741	1,681	10,31,747	6,17,564
Others .. ..	..	4,25,156	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Intermediate Colleges—</i>									
With only Intermediate Classes .. ..	..	29,243	..	10,000	36,884	15,400	..	91,477	68,018
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	..	4,54,399	..	10,000	4,39,068	2,18,141	1,681	11,23,224	6,85,582
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Education .. ..	..	1,48,322	..	..	9,373	99,410	290	2,57,395	1,18,503
Engineering .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	..	..	..	..	1,08,485	2,04,018	..	3,72,503	3,12,340
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education (training) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	..	1,48,322	..	..	1,17,858	3,03,428	290	6,29,893	4,30,843
<b>COLLEGES FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.</b>									
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	4,588	200	233	..	5,580	..	10,581	9,400
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	..	4,588	200	233	..	5,580	..	10,581	9,400

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	26,03,772	1,45,044	2,16,823	27,26,809	8,61,315	1,442	66,45,005	40,16,006	
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle .. .. .	35,828	2,90,219	27,459	43,453	1,83,914	83,344	20	6,73,237	5,05,795	
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single-teacher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	11,434	..	..	27,934	31,016	171	70,555	41,191	
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>35,828</b>	<b>30,04,425</b>	<b>1,72,503</b>	<b>2,60,076</b>	<b>29,43,657</b>	<b>9,75,675</b>	<b>1,633</b>	<b>73,93,797</b>	<b>54,63,892</b>	

SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal .. .. .	..	..	..	309	12,776	3,29,865	891	8,10,056	5,69,855	
Basic .. .. .	..	1,92,964	..	..	101	49,231	6,122	2,48,413	1,64,427	
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	30,101	..	..	4,253	1,11,220	4,198	1,49,712	86,502	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,98,340</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>17,130</b>	<b>4,90,316</b>	<b>11,091</b>	<b>12,17,138</b>	<b>8,20,784</b>	

SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION.

Music .. .. .	..	4,723	..	..	6,639	11,450	..	22,812	16,251	
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,775	1,171	..	2,946	2,946	
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	7,226	100	117	..	25,953	..	33,396	24,659	
Physical Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Social Education .. .. .	..	13,680	..	..	..	..	..	13,680	10,666	
For the Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Mentally Handicapped .. .. .	..	3,866	..	..	..	3,003	..	6,869	5,150	
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	1,620	..	..	..	..	..	1,620	1,620	
Reformatory .. .. .	..	19,043	..	..	..	..	..	19,043	13,847	
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>50,168</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>8,414</b>	<b>41,577</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,00,366</b>	<b>75,139</b>	
<b>G a) (Direct) ..</b>	<b>35,828</b>	<b>43,60,232</b>	<b>1,72,803</b>	<b>2,70,735</b>	<b>35,26,112</b>	<b>20,74,697</b>	<b>14,645</b>	<b>1,04,75,052</b>	<b>74,85,640</b>	

## V-A.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys.

	Total Indirect Expenditure.							
	Government funds.		District board funds.	Municipal board funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
Direction .. .. .	..	6,58,944(a)	..	..	..	..	..	6,58,344
Inspection .. .. .	..	38,78,881	..	..	..	..	..	38,78,881
Buildings (b) .. .. .	8,52,107	88,75,949	19,86,648	10,82,288	12,61,636	82,11,680	11,812	2,17,81,415
Scholarships and other financial concessions .. .. .	3,24,874	48,24,399	27,960	..	..	3,48,066	96,838 (c)	56,17,137
Hostel Charges .. .. .	2,53,308	44,37,193	30,762	3,243	14,09,445	11,69,788	1,08,138	74,11,877
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	32,36,984	..	..	..	..	..	32,36,984
Total (Indirect) ..	14,30,289	2,54,08,100	20,45,865	10,35,531	26,71,081	97,24,434	2,16,788	4,25,81,588
Grand total (Direct and Indirect) ..	21,09,424	11,48,37,333	2,59,57,034	74,26,807	3,96,44,214	1,84,55,621	6,30,742	20,90,61,175

## V-B.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls.

	Total Indirect Expenditure.							
	Government Funds.		District board funds.	Municipal board funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Central.	State.						
	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
Direction and Inspection .. .. .	..	1,21,625	..	..	..	..	..	1,21,625
Buildings (a) .. .. .	5,013	4,14,360	39,105	92,067	52,404	15,25,437	534	21,28,920
Scholarships and other financial concessions .. .. .	59,617	17,80,449	..	..	..	65,614	27,413 (d)	19,33,093
Hostel charges .. .. .	..	4,14,071	..	..	3,58,577	3,31,772	1,730	11,06,130
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total (Indirect) ..	64,630	27,30,505	39,105	92,067	4,10,981	19,22,823	29,677	52,89,788
Grand total (Direct and Indirect) ..	1,00,453	70,90,737	2,11,908	8,62,802	39,37,093	40,17,520	44,322	1,57,64,840
Total (Direct)—Boys ..	6,79,135	8,94,29,233	2,39,11,669	63,91,276	3,69,73,133	87,31,187	4,13,954	16,65,29,587
Total (Direct)—All persons ..	7,14,963	9,37,89,465	2,40,84,472	66,62,011	4,04,99,245	1,08,25,884	4,28,599	17,70,04,689
Grand total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys ..	21,09,424	11,48,37,333	2,59,57,034	74,26,807	3,96,44,214	1,84,55,621	6,30,742	20,90,61,175
Grand total (Direct and Indirect)—All persons ..	22,09,882	12,19,28,070	2,61,68,942	77,89,609	4,35,81,307	2,24,73,141	6,75,064	22,48,26,015

(a) Includes expenditure on Text Book Committee.

(b) Includes Rs. 27,64,964 spent by the Public Works Department.

(c) Excludes Rs. 10,028 paid by other Governments.

(d) Excludes Rs. 2,815 paid by other Governments.

VI.A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups.

Age group.		Collegiate Education.																Total.
		Number of students in Intermediate classes.				Number of students in Degree classes.						Number of students in Post-Graduate classes.				Number of Research students.		
		Arts.		Science.		Arts.			Science.			Arts.		Science.		Arts.	Science.	
		First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	First year.	Second year.	Third year.	First year.	Second year.	First year.	Second year.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
14-15	Boys	118	6	481	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	597	
	Girls	12	8	38	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	
15-16	Boys	591	95	1,473	378	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,537	
	Girls	78	15	188	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	302	
16-17	Boys	1,168	408	2,536	1,374	85	2	..	152	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,789	
	Girls	169	52	353	131	11	1	..	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	728	
17-18	Boys	1,223	739	2,449	2,369	387	100	8	646	159	10	..	..	..	..	..	8,065	
	Girls	141	100	321	266	72	9	..	31	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,000	
18-19	Boys	989	741	1,642	1,977	623	444	27	615	631	17	1	..	3	1	..	7,712	
	Girls	110	110	217	226	110	76	..	102	117	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,068	
19-20	Boys	688	526	1,035	1,228	654	691	87	497	560	60	36	9	16	4	..	6,093	
	Girls	64	69	82	146	90	84	16	97	94	7	17	..	5	..	..	771	
20-21	Boys	425	383	565	708	457	599	60	307	394	35	28	32	9	24	..	4,000	
	Girls	32	39	54	72	58	34	8	54	97	6	12	13	1	3	..	523	
21-22	Boys	253	226	269	348	320	498	45	158	287	12	21	22	4	9	3	2,470	
	Girls	14	19	19	49	39	56	4	23	33	2	8	7	1	1	2	279	
22-23	Boys	111	155	137	209	215	370	37	143	13	14	21	17	15	1	18	1,580	
	Girls	5	11	10	13	21	35	8	29	3	3	5	5	1	..	2	160	
23-24	Boys	57	79	47	80	122	193	45	70	64	24	11	16	9	9	3	832	
	Girls	4	9	7	8	16	20	5	8	14	..	1	7	1	4	2	106	
24-25	Boys	9	26	19	45	37	121	12	32	35	7	10	10	12	17	5	402	
	Girls	1	..	6	4	10	12	8	3	3	1	1	1	1	..	..	46	
Over 25	Boys	8	27	6	15	41	34	18	22	40	12	8	11	20	19	5	361	
	Girls	4	8	5	7	19	15	4	9	8	1	..	1	..	..	3	34	
Total	Boys	5,639	3,412	10,689	8,743	2,621	3,027	864	2,602	2,327	195	129	122	90	98	17	40,444	
	Girls	684	435	1,270	871	441	391	48	394	406	20	44	34	14	9	2	5,123	

IN THE MADRAS STATE.

VI-A.—Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and Age Groups—cont.

Age group.	School Education.													Total.
	Number of students in classes.													
	Nursery.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Below 5	{Boys	915	647	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,562
	{Girls	839	734	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,573
5-6	{Boys	78	147,749	13,603	992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	162,422
	{Girls	68	115,770	7,941	639	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	124,418
6-7	{Boys	46	301,004	107,901	17,694	894	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	427,539
	{Girls	19	209,839	70,944	9,541	559	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	290,902
7-8	{Boys	29	194,772	169,802	88,878	15,875	1,464	..	..	..	..	..	..	465,320
	{Girls	12	126,241	108,069	51,783	9,475	699	..	..	..	..	..	..	296,229
8-9	{Boys	8	91,292	188,188	133,927	59,446	13,675	3,717	580	..	..	..	..	440,838
	{Girls	9	52,101	85,644	76,165	39,650	7,622	910	160	..	..	..	..	259,270
9-10	{Boys	2	80,455	75,467	113,195	106,455	50,963	14,727	4,645	623	..	..	..	396,547
	{Girls	8	18,630	43,715	62,738	57,280	27,926	4,449	1,017	128	..	..	..	215,886
10-11	{Boys	1	9,736	30,497	65,101	89,009	84,612	41,093	14,160	3,543	402	..	..	338,154
	{Girls	1	5,025	17,378	34,889	43,260	41,454	15,044	4,075	823	105	..	..	164,659
11-12	{Boys	..	3,574	11,222	33,321	60,773	72,411	53,683	35,823	11,975	2,111	315	..	285,208
	{Girls	..	1,809	6,503	18,603	29,250	33,351	17,032	12,024	3,111	384	8	..	127,130
12-13	{Boys	..	1,266	3,993	13,253	32,532	53,166	43,249	40,459	29,927	8,656	1,522	110	233,152
	{Girls	..	451	2,104	5,971	13,881	22,784	12,988	12,303	9,152	1,946	189	7	81,681
13-14	{Boys	..	286	1,246	4,324	12,213	29,557	26,532	34,927	33,196	19,996	6,340	596	169,213
	{Girls	..	82	499	2,010	4,697	10,525	7,051	8,555	9,402	4,732	1,206	127	48,936
14-15	{Boys	..	89	215	1,118	4,086	10,875	12,700	20,855	23,554	24,619	15,049	4,622	122,782
	{Girls	..	21	53	342	1,357	3,337	3,101	4,339	7,463	5,339	3,195	807	29,959
15-16	{Boys	..	17	44	164	1,327	11,830	5,420	10,864	19,250	21,825	13,423	13,200	102,364
	{Girls	..	..	16	19	234	963	1,641	2,005	4,066	3,316	3,552	2,640	13,352
16-17	{Boys	..	15	15	33	233	845	1,559	4,533	10,080	13,748	15,553	15,591	62,215
	{Girls	..	..	4	5	34	193	401	586	1,896	1,473	2,074	2,397	9,373
17-18	{Boys	..	4	8	14	21	125	442	1,712	4,121	6,602	10,333	11,450	34,337
	{Girls	..	..	..	..	..	19	103	410	967	563	839	1,447	4,463
18-19	{Boys	..	4	1	3	7	34	122	576	1,652	2,472	4,410	7,804	17,035
	{Girls	..	..	..	..	..	2	94	222	319	235	334	763	2,019
19-20	{Boys	..	..	..	5	4	5	21	86	539	790	1,003	3,913	7,026
	{Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	26	119	98	159	292	702

20-21	{	Boys	..	..	..	1	..	4	5	6	27	155	207	505	1,654	..	2,564	
		Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	8	57	27	59	118	..	275	
21-22	{	Boys	..	..	9	2	1	2	8	..	7	34	55	164	645	..	922	
		Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	15	8	20	61	..	110	
22-23	{	Boys	..	..	..	..	1	4	2	1	19	11	57	237	..	332		
		Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	18	8	5	25	..	52		
23-24	{	Boys	..	..	..	1	3	..	3	..	2	3	2	13	77	..	104	
		Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	3	3	14	..	30	
24-25	{	Boys	..	..	10	1	2	2	1	..	..	1	..	4	6	..	27	
		Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	1	4	..	11	
Over 25	{	Boys	..	..	17	17	4	4	..	..	..	2	1	3	3	..	43	
		Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	1	3	5	..	15	
Total	{	Boys	..	..	1,079	780,946	551,729	467,037	382,903	334,573	203,273	169,257	143,729	101,497	74,306	59,922	..	3,270,256
		Girls	..	..	951	531,603	343,375	262,660	190,636	153,880	63,443	47,138	37,556	18,349	11,747	8,707	..	1,676,045

IN THE MADRAS STATE



Collegiate Education.

Age Group.	Education.		Engineering and Technology.		Medicine and Veterinary.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Commerce.		Law.		Musio, Dancing and other Fine Arts.		Oriental studies.		Other subjects.		Total.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
Below 10 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 to 11 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 to 12 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 to 13 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 to 14 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 to 15 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	..	..	..	6	22	4	..	..	88	10	
15 to 16 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	351	1	..	..	5	53	3	..	..	406	9	
16 to 17 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	820	..	..	..	3	86	20	..	..	911	27	
17 to 18 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,251	6	..	..	5	6	163	19	..	..	1,603	64
18 to 19 ..	..	..	237	1	219	69	38	..	1,289	4	11	1	7	7	168	16	..	..	1,969	98
19 to 20 ..	4	2	430	1	252	81	80	1	1,160	37	1	14	3	191	15	..	..	2,168	104	
20 to 21 ..	24	20	475	..	285	78	95	1	826	122	4	13	6	150	17	..	..	1,990	123	
21 to 22 ..	35	37	457	..	264	78	95	..	603	150	6	7	8	138	7	..	..	1,749	185	
22 to 23 ..	52	42	836	..	278	80	68	..	411	280	3	4	10	95	3	..	..	1,469	138	
23 to 24 ..	83	41	199	..	222	58	42	..	239	184	5	6	12	62	3	..	..	1,037	119	
24 to 25 ..	96	24	118	..	233	53	20	1	123	107	3	8	12	53	..	..	..	813	93	
25 to 26 ..	64	24	66	..	195	45	13	..	86	111	2	3	9	15	3	247	..	773	127	
26 to 27 ..	69	13	27	..	141	23	..	..	..	68	1	4	11	6	1	..	..	817	49	
27 to 28 ..	39	1	14	..	71	18	7	..	..	45	1	1	3	14	1	..	..	191	24	
28 to 29 ..	42	5	4	..	54	4	7	..	..	38	..	2	4	11	1	..	..	156	14	
29 to 30 ..	20	6	..	..	17	5	3	..	..	30	2	1	5	9	..	..	..	80	18	
30 to 31 ..	27	7	..	..	4	1	6	..	..	13	2	1	..	4	..	..	..	60	10	
31 to 32 ..	22	4	..	..	4	5	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	54	7	
32 to 33 ..	14	..	..	..	7	4	3	..	..	15	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	44	5	
33 to 34 ..	17	2	..	..	13	1	2	..	..	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	4	
34 to 35 ..	21	1	..	..	7	4	1	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	35	5	
Over 35 ..	120	8	..	..	8	6	5	..	..	20	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	155	15	
Total ..	749 (a)	238	2,448 (b)	5 (b)	2,338 (c)	648 (c)	495 (d)	3 (d)	7,225	7	1,280	82	80	115	1,249	113	247 (e)	44 (e)	16,111	1,205

(a) Includes 15 men doing Diploma in Physical Education.

	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(b) Engineering Technology	2,181	267	2,031	641
(c) Medicine	..	..	307	7
(d) Veterinary	..	..	431	3
(e) Agriculture Forestry	..	..	64	..

(e) Diploma courses run by the Madras University; age-wise data reported to be not available.



VII-A.—Teachers in Schools for General Education.

Institution.	Trained.										Untrained.			
	Graduate.		Passed Inter- mediate or Matriulate.		Non-Matriculate.		Total.			Graduate.		Untrained.		
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Men. (4)	Women. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Men. (8)	Women. (9)	All per- sons. (10)	Certificated.		Uncertificated.		
										Men. (11)	Women. (12)	Men. (13)	Women. (14)	
Nursery Schools ..	2	2	..	22	2	27	4	51	55	..	..	..	1	
Basic Schools—														
Junior Basic ..	2	..	224	58	1,219	343	1,445	396	1,841	..	..	..	..	
Senior Basic ..	..	..	76	40	75	67	151	113	264	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	2	..	300	99	1,294	410	1,598	509	2,105	..	..	..	..	
Primary Schools—														
Recognized—														
Government ..	8	3	349	109	3,252 (a)	804 (b)	3,309	916	4,525	..	..	..	..	
District Board ..	1	1	4,122	868	34,779 (c)	8,286 (d)	38,902	8,650	47,552	..	..	6	..	
Municipal Board ..	2	7	917	615	4,262 (e)	3,442 (f)	5,181	4,064	9,245	..	..	..	..	
Private (Aided ..	22	7	6,746	2,825	44,007 (g)	16,856 (h)	50,775	19,688	70,463	..	..	16	8	
Private (Unaided ..	..	..	33	15	58 (i)	29	86	44	130	..	..	..	..	
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	33	18	12,167	3,927	86,358	29,417	98,558	33,362	131,915	..	..	22	8	
Middle Schools—														
Recognized—														
Government ..	4	29	19	145	6	84	29	258	237	..	..	..	..	
District Board ..	69	5	371	28	86	7	523	40	566	..	..	6	2	
Municipal Board ..	32	9	187	45	50	14	269	68	337	..	..	2	..	
Private (Aided ..	69	42	394	195	102	86	585	278	808	..	..	4	7	
Private (Unaided ..	1	..	5	..	2	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	175	85	946	413	246	141	1,367	639	2,006	..	..	12	9	
High Schools—														
Recognized—														
Government ..	185	243	168	422	106	114	409	779	1,188	..	..	28	14	
District Board ..	1,787	85	4,443	225	1,593	44	7,773	354	8,127	..	..	865	25	
Municipal Board ..	599	68	1,048	187	406	41	2,053	294	2,347	..	..	141	10	
Private (Aided ..	2,821	714	4,093	1,483	1,777	309	8,066	2,506	11,172	..	..	720	125	
Private (Unaided ..	23	43	21	78	11	12	55	133	188	..	..	4	4	
Unrecognized ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	5,315	1,151	9,748	2,395	3,893	520	18,956	4,066	23,022	..	..	1,763	179	
Grand total ..	5,527	1,256	23,161	6,856	91,788	30,515	120,476	38,627	159,103	..	..	1,787	197	

Includes Lower elementary trained teachers (a) 348; (b) 35; (c) 3,635; (d) 739; (e) 239; (f) 173; (g) 3,336; (h) 585; (i) 1.

Institutions,		Untrained—cont.											Grand total.							
		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate.				Non-Matriculate.				Total.										
		Certificated.		Uncertificated.		Certificated.		Uncertificated.					Men.	Women.	All per-sons.					
		Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	All per-sons.										
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)							
Nursery Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	6	6	4	57	61			
Basic Schools—																				
Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	8	23	9	37	1,473	405	1,878		
Senior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	2	14	2	16	165	115	280		
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	10	42	11	53	1,638	520	2,158		
Primary Schools—																				
Recognized—																				
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	30	82	33	115	3,601	949	4,640		
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,569	165	2,023	192	2,215	40,925	8,842	49,767		
Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	19	32	23	55	5,213	4,087	9,300		
Private { Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,475	740	6,160	1,011	7,171	56,935	20,699	77,634		
Private { Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	13	1	14	99	45	144		
Unrecognized	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,134	944	8,310	1,260	9,570	106,863	84,622	141,485		
Middle Schools—																				
Recognized—																				
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	14	2	16	18	31	274	305		
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	2	203	11	214	729	51	780		
Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	4	43	11	75	329	83	412		
Private { Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	9	84	16	116	651	305	956		
Private { Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8		
Unrecognized	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	292	48	381	74	455	1,748	713	2,461		
High Schools—																				
Recognized—																				
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	26	85	82	167	494	861	1,355		
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	363	21	2,439	82	2,521	10,212	436	10,648		
Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	10	189	21	301	2,444	335	2,779		
Private { Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	331	78	833	89	1,884	2,176	10,550	2,798		
Private { Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	17	9	10	21	76	164	240		
Unrecognized	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	779	152	2,288	197	4,820	528	5,348	23,776	4,594	28,370
Grand total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,747	1,204	13,553	1,879	15,432	134,029	40,506	174,535		

## VII-B.—Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education

Institutions.	Number of teachers.									
	Possessing a Degree.		Possessing a Diploma/Certificate.		Possessing no Degree/Diploma/Certificate.		Total.			
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	All persons.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
<b>Schools for Professional Education—</b>										
<b>Training—</b>										
Ordinary ..	197	184	386	287	25	18	558	489	1,047	
Basic ..	129	44	99	41	13	1	241	86	327	
Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Technology—</b>										
Polytechnic ..	76	..	189	..	19	..	284	..	284	
High ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Industry ..	9	..	185	2	40	..	184	2	186	
Medicine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Agriculture ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	6	
Forestry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commerce ..	77	..	495	4	51	..	623	4	627	
Arts and Crafts.	..	2	3	58	..	5	3	65	68	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>1,260</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,899</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>2,545</b>	
<b>Schools for Special Education—</b>										
Music ..	1	..	4	5	2	2	7	7	14	
Dancing ..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	4	
Other Fine Arts.	..	..	34	..	..	..	34	..	34	
Oriental Studies.	38	3	214	18	68	3	320	24	344	
Physical Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Social Education.	8	4	13	7	11	3	32	14	46	
<b>For the Handicapped—</b>										
Mentally Handicapped.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Physically Handicapped.	5	1	35	55	12	5	52	61	113	
For Adults ..	..	..	18	4	..	..	18	4	22	
Reformatory ..	4	3	86	14	7	1	97	18	115	
Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>692</b>	
<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1,664</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>2,461</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>3,237</b>	

VIII.—EXAMINATION RESULTS.

VIII.—Examination Results.

Name of examination.  (1)	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (2)	Private. (8)	Total. (4)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (5)	Private. (6)	Total. (7)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (8)	Private. (9)	Total. (10)	From recog- nized insti- tutions. (11)	Private. (12)	Total. (13)
<b>DEGREE AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATIONS—</b>												
<i>Arts and Science—</i>												
M.Litt. .. .. .	..	4	4	..	4	4	..	6	6	..	5	5
D.Litt. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.Sc. .. .. .	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ph.D.(Arts) .. .. .	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	1
Ph.D. (Science) .. .. .	..	15	15	..	11	11	..	1	1	..	1	1
D.Phil. (Arts) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.Phil. (Science) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.A. .. .. .	118	57	175	108	38	141	33	18	46	28	11	89
M.Sc. .. .. .	95	28	123	60	25	85	9	4	13	5	4	9
B.A. (Hons.)—Three years' course .. .. .	360	1	361	153	1	154	46	..	46	45	..	45
B.A. (Hons.)—Two years' course .. .. .	15	..	15	14	..	14	5	..	5	5	..	5
B.Sc. (Hons.)—Three years' course .. .. .	189	1	190	185	1	186	14	..	14	14	..	14
B.Sc. (Hons.)—Two years' course .. .. .	16	..	16	16	..	16	1	..	1	1	..	1
B.A. .. .. .	2,955	3,881	6,836	1,454	1,249	2,703	380	532	912	302	198	500
B.Sc. .. .. .	1,511	1,528	3,039	938	476	1,414	217	94	311	116	85	151
<i>Education—</i>												
M.Ed. .. .. .	13	2	15	6	1	7	5	1	6	5	1	6
B.Ed., B.T. and L.T. .. .. .	646	177	823	555	130	685	220	33	253	139	25	164
<i>Engineering—</i>												
Master of C.E. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of E.E. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of C.E. .. .. .	236	93	329	194	61	245	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of E.E. .. .. .	98	36	129	63	25	88	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of M.E. .. .. .	105	48	153	76	29	105	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Chemical Engineering .. .. .	21	1	22	19	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..



VIII.—Examination Results—cont.

Name of examination.	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>DEGREE AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATIONS</b>												
<i>—cont.</i>												
<b>Technology—</b>												
Master of Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology .. .. .	84	6	40	24	6	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Commerce—</b>												
M.Com. .. .. .	9	..	9	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com. (Hons.) .. .. .	42	5	47	37	8	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com. .. .. .	1,445	1,190	2,635	517	388	855	2	1	3	2	1	3
<b>Law—</b>												
Doctor of Laws .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Laws .. .. .	..	11	11	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1
Bachelor of Laws .. .. .	454	186	640	318	121	434	10	4	14	9	3	12
<b>Oriental Learning—</b>												
M.O.L. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L. (Hons.) .. .. .	2	5	7	2	5	7	..	1	1	..	1	1
B.O.L. .. .. .	4	10	14	3	9	12	3	..	3	2	..	2
P.O.L. .. .. .	8	2	5	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pulavar Final .. .. .	11	3	14	10	2	12	..	2	2	..	2	2
Vidwan Final .. .. .	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sitronmani Final .. .. .	12	..	12	11	..	11	2	..	2	2	..	2
<b>Nursing—</b>												
B.Sc. (Science) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	16	15	..	15
Intermediate (Science) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	15	11	..	11
<b>Applied Art and Architecture—</b>												
Diploma or Degree .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**INTERMEDIATE AND OTHER EQUIVALENT EXAMINATIONS—**

Intermediate in Arts .. .. . }	13,440	6,943	20,383	6,423	3,892	10,320	1,369	377	1,747	983	433	1,416
Science and Commerce .. .. . }												
Intermediate in Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cambridge Higher Certificate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Electrical Engineering .. .. .	293	..	293	98	..	98	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Mechanical Engineering .. .. .	334	..	334	117	..	117	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Printing Technology .. .. .	13	..	13	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Cinematography and Sound Engineering	6	..	6	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Civil Engineering .. .. .	147	..	147	78	..	78	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Sanitary Engineering .. .. .	11	..	11	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Fisheries Technology and Navigation..	16	..	16	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Chemical Engineering .. .. .	13	..	13	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Textile Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Automobile Engineering .. .. .	106	..	106	37	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Food Technology .. .. .	14	..	14	13	..	13	1	..	1	..	..	..
Diploma in Textile Manufacture .. .. .	34	..	34	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Leather Technology .. .. .	6	..	6	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma or Certificate in Veterinary Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Licentiate of Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate or Diploma in Law .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Indian Music .. .. .	7	8	15	6	7	13	1	15	16	1	11	12
Diploma in Economics .. .. .	8	..	8	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Modern European Languages .. .. .	14	..	14	12	..	12	2	..	2	2	..	2
Diploma in Politics and Public Administration ..	22	1	23	17	1	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Librarianship .. .. .	9	..	9	9	..	9	1	..	4	4	..	4
Diploma in Statistics .. .. .	19	4	23	16	2	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Anthropology .. .. .	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Journalism .. .. .	6	1	7	2	1	3	1	1	2	..	..	..
Diploma in Tuberculosis .. .. .	5	..	5	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Physical Education .. .. .	15	..	15	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..

*School Examinations.*

**On completion of High School Course—**

Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary (Technical) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation .. .. .	78	5,218	5,296	53	361	914	39	596	685	65	112	137
School Final .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



VIII.—Examination Results—cont.

Name of examination.	Boys.						Girls.					
	Number appeared.			Number passed.			Number appeared.			Number passed.		
	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.	From recog- nized insti- tutions.	Private.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
School-Leaving Certificate, etc. . . . .	59,129	25,513	84,642	31,520	6,019	37,539	8,260	2,337	10,597	4,794	310	5,104
Anglo-Indian and European High School . . . .	297	..	297	251	..	251	278	1	279	246	1	247
Cambridge Senior . . . . .	45	..	45	24	..	24	30	..	30	20	..	20
<b>On completion of Basic or Middle School Course—</b>												
Senior Basic . . . . .	162	..	162	81	..	81	98	..	98	50	..	50
Anglo-Indian and European Middle . . . . .	450	..	450	394	..	394	355	..	388	336	..	336
Cambridge Junior . . . . .	17	..	17	9	..	9	1	..	1	1	..	1
III Form . . . . .	108,172	..	108,172	84,033	..	84,033	24,120	..	24,120	7,314	..	7,314
<b>On completion of Primary or Junior Basic School course—</b>												
VIII Standard E.S.L.C. . . . .	36,297	9,264	39,561	12,891	2,501	15,392	12,174	2,029	14,203	4,419	465	4,884
Lower Primary (Standard class V) . . . . .	320,244	..	320,244	258,853	..	258,853	144,777	..	144,777	113,000	..	113,000
Junior Basic . . . . .	4,312	..	4,312	3,480	..	3,480	2,034	..	2,034	1,647	..	1,647
<b>On completion of Professional and special School course—</b>												
<b>For Teachers' Certificates—</b>												
Matriculate . . . . .	1,560	3,675	5,235	1,256	814	2,070	1,150	494	1,644	1,075	37	1,112
Non-Matriculate . . . . .	3,882	3,645	7,027	2,818	20	2,838	2,490	80	2,570	1,867	4	1,871
<b>For Basic Teachers' Certificates—</b>												
Matriculate . . . . .	700	172	872	600	80	680	184	..	184	79	..	79
Non-Matriculate . . . . .	1,029	256	1,285	866	120	986	390	141	531	206	60	296
Teacher's Certificate in Indian Music . . . . .	2	..	2	2	..	2	16	..	16	15	..	15
Pandit's Training Certificate . . . . .	111	..	111	107	..	107	5	..	5	5	..	5
<b>Nursery, Montessori and Kindergarten and Pre-Basic Teachers, Examination—</b>												
<b>Nursery—</b>												
Matriculate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	18	17	..	17
Non-Matriculate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Montessori—																						
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	2							
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	34	24	..	24						
Kindergarten—																						
Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	2						
Non-Matriculate .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	9	8	..	8						
In Engineering—																						
Examinations conducted by the Education Department—																						
Lower .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,673	3,673	..	1,825	1,825	..	26	26	..	9	9	
Higher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,035	1,035	..	598	598	..	8	8	..	..	..	
Examinations conducted by the Industries Department—																						
Diploma and certificate courses .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,925	..	1,925	1,169	..	1,169	23	..	23	15	..	15
In Industry—																						
Examinations conducted by the Education Department—																						
Lower .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	305	305	..	153	153	..	10	10	..	4	4	
Higher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	36	15	15	..	3	3	..	1	1	
Examinations conducted by Industries Department—																						
Diploma and certificate courses .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	35	27	..	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Medicine—																						
L.I.M. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	..	41	6	..	6	3	..	3	1	..	1
In Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	21	21	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Commerce—																						
Lower .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,601	9,601	..	4,441	4,441	..	621	621	..	314	314	
Higher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,017	4,017	..	1,683	1,683	..	148	148	..	112	112	
In Music and Dancing—																						
Lower .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,647	1,647	..	999	999	..	1,718	1,718	..	1,034	1,034	
Higher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	879	879	..	451	451	..	1,134	1,134	..	674	674	
In Arts and Crafts—																						
Lower .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,322	2,322	..	909	909	..	78	78	..	38	38	
Higher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	786	786	..	407	407	..	30	30	..	19	19	
In Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	124	96	220	96	78	174	9	1	10	3	1	4
In Physical Education—																						
Lower .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	..	182	168	..	168	36	..	36	36	..	36
Higher .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	..	49	49	..	49	15	..	15	15	..	15
In Social Adult Education .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,161	..	29,161	23,803	..	23,803	482	..	482	258	..	258
In Adult Teacher's Training .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,312	..	1,312	1,312	..	1,312	548	..	548	548	..	548

IX.—Progress of Compulsory Education.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)		(9)	(10)	Coercive measures taken during the current year.					(16)	(17)		
				Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.			of notices issued.	of attendance orders passed.	Prosecutions.					Number of attendance officers.	Total expenditure.
Type of area under compulsion.	Year in which compulsion was introduced.	Age group of children under compulsion.	Number of Towns/ Cities or Villages under compulsion.	Total estimated population of the children of school going age under compulsion during the current year.		Number of institutions where compulsion is in force.	Number of students on rolls under compulsion.		Percentage of enrolment under compulsion to total population given in column (5).	Percentage of average daily attendance.	Number of notices issued.	Number of attendance orders passed.	For non-enrolment.	For non-attendance.	Fines realised.	Number of attendance officers.	Total expenditure.		
				Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.							RS.	RS.			
Urban (towns and cities)—																			
For boys only ..	Prior to 1980	6-12	18	81,459	..	644	70,283	..	86.2	82.1	3,744	2,414	1,762	330	1,167	..	..		
For girls only	Prior to 1980			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
For both boys and girls.				1945-48	231	292,676	225,805	2,322	251,829	170,661	81.4	79.8	39,202	23,479	9,753	15,416	7,270	..	..
Total			249	374,185	225,305	2,966	321,562	170,661	82.1	80.1	42,946	25,893	11,515	15,746	8,437	..	..		
Rural villages—																			
For boys only	Prior to 1980	6-12	31	11,988	..	116	9,488	..	79.1	86.2	1,228	40	..	..	..	..	..		
For girls only.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
For both boys and girls.	Prior to 1980	6-12 for girls 6-14 for boys	1,597	466,694	348,451	4,186	352,757	225,624	70.0	74.0	113,093	62,675	13,568	31,130	4,919	..	..		
	1945-46			..	1,628	478,682	348,451	4,802	362,245	225,624	71.1	75.4	114,316	62,715	13,568	31,130	4,919	..	..
	1946-47																		
	1947-48																		
Grand total			1,877	852,817	578,756	7,268	683,807	396,285	75.7	77.8	157,262	88,608	25,088	46,876	13,356	60	89.92 lakhs.		

X.—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS.

X.—Education in Rural Areas.

Type of institution.	Number of institutions in rural areas.					Number of scholars on rolls in				
	Recognized.				Unrecog- nized.	Recognized institutions.				Unrecog- nized institutions.
	Government.	District board.	Private.	Total.		Government.	District board.	Private.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>For males—</b>										
University .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1,794	1,794	..
Colleges for General Educa- tion.	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1,195	1,195	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	..	..	12	12	..	..	..	893	893	..
Schools for General Educa- tion--										
High .. .. .	5	250	96	351	..	2,220	79,807	33,705	115,732	..
Middle .. .. .	1	73	22	96	..	111	9,308	4,287	13,656	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	5	2	8	15	..	694	818	1,559	3,071	..
Primary .. .. .	1,688	14,595	16,042	32,325	..	115,865	1,335,782	1,470,795	2,922,442	..
Junior Basic .. .. .	14	270	125	409	..	1,096	24,231	11,328	36,655	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1,713	15,190	16,293	33,196	..	1,19,986	1,449,946	1,521,624	3,091,556	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education--										
Training .. .. .	18	..	14	32	..	2,157	..	1,643	3,800	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	1	..	1	..	..	21	..	21	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	30	119	1,328	1,477	..	883	2,532	24,530	27,895	..
Others (a) .. .. .	13	1	43	57	..	1,491	50	4,092	5,633	..
Total ..	61	121	1,385	1,567	..	4,481	2,603	30,265	37,349	..

**For females—**

Colleges for General Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	222	222	..
Schools for General Education—										
High .. .. .	1	..	7	8	..	178	..	1,719	1,892	..
Middle .. .. .	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	542	542	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	78	78	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,339</b>	<b>2,512</b>	<b>..</b>
Schools for Professional and Special Education—										
Training .. .. .	1	..	7	8	..	85	..	554	639	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	140	140	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others (b) .. .. .	3	..	2	5	..	52	..	270	322	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>1,101</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>1,779</b>	<b>15,811</b>	<b>17,717</b>	<b>34,807</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>124,777</b>	<b>1,452,549</b>	<b>1,559,296</b>	<b>3,186,622</b>	<b>..</b>

(a) 'Others' includes Schools for the Handicapped, Social Education, Reformatory Schools and Schools for Oriental Studies.  
 (b) 'Others' includes Schools for Social Education.

X.—Education in Rural Areas—cont.

Type of institution.	Expenditure (direct and indirect) on					Number of teachers in					
	Recognized Institutions.					Unrecog- nized institutions.	Recognized Institutions.				Unrecog- nized institutions.
	Government funds.	District board funds.	Fees.	Other sources.	Total.		Government.	District board.	Private.	Total.	
	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.							
<b>For males—</b>											
University .. .. .	12,02,565	..	2,73,307	1,92,926	16,68,798	..	..	159	159	..	
Colleges for General Educa- tion.	1,08,941	..	6,97,877	68,919	8,70,737	..	..	72	72	..	
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	5,09,880	..	2,43,104	3,96,429	11,49,418	..	..	186	186	..	
<b>Schools for General Educa- tion—</b>											
High .. .. .	18,15,320	19,62,228	41,77,587	5,51,754	80,06,884	..	135	8,648	1,586	5,369	..
Middle .. .. .	1,87,908	2,80,316	5,96,799	78,822	11,43,840	..	5	513	205	723	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	64,836	17,817	2,974	15,741	1,00,868	..	25	22	72	119	..
Primary .. .. .	5,76,66,091	1,70,04,853	4,08,978	19,77,010	7,70,56,932	..	3,734	42,458	58,897	1,03,089	..
Junior Basic .. .. .	6,47,955	2,97,360	..	16,425	9,61,740	..	42	826	365	1,233	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>5,98,81,605</b>	<b>1,95,62,569</b>	<b>51,80,338</b>	<b>26,39,752</b>	<b>8,72,70,264</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,941</b>	<b>47,467</b>	<b>59,125</b>	<b>1,10,533</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Schools for Professional and Special Education—</b>											
Training .. .. .	9,16,828	..	26,848	1,61,340	11,05,011	..	120	..	93	213	..
Agriculture .. .. .	7,500	10,311	..	37,755	55,566	..	..	6	..	6	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	1,15,316	1,858	..	25,846	1,42,520	..	32	122	1,331	1,485	..
Others (a) .. .. .	3,94,380	14,738	8,401	50,931	4,68,510	..	45	8	158	211	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>14,34,024</b>	<b>26,407</b>	<b>85,304</b>	<b>2,75,872</b>	<b>17,71,607</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>1,582</b>	<b>1,915</b>	<b>..</b>

## For females—

Colleges for General Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional and Special Education.	..	..	1,08,485	7,34,781	8,43,266	..	..	..	54	54	..
Schools for General Education—											
High .. .. .	1,14,697	..	41,008	52,234	2,07,830	..	13	..	123	136	..
Middle .. .. .	23,060	2,214	2,030	..	27,304	..	..	..	22	22	..
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	1,900	..	4,659	5,600	12,168	..	..	..	4	4	..
Total .. .. .	1,39,566	2,214	47,607	57,834	2,47,311	..	13	..	149	162	..
Schools for Professional and Special Education—											
Training .. .. .	1,35,439	..	..	42,197	1,77,636	..	2	..	37	39	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	1,881	..	..	11,370	13,251	..	..	..	9	9	..
Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others (b) .. .. .	2,640	..	..	1,275	3,915	..	4	..	12	16	..
Total .. .. .	1,39,960	..	..	54,842	1,94,802	..	6	..	58	64	..
Grand total .. .. .	6,34,11,541	1,95,91,190	65,92,112	44,21,355	9,40,16,198	..	4,157	47,608	61,385	1,13,145	..

(a) 'Others' includes schools for the handicapped, social education, reformatory schools and schools for oriental studies.

(b) 'Others' includes schools for social education.



XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education.

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by															
	Central Government.				State Government.				Institution itself.				Local Bodies.			
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.
Universities—																
University Departments .. ..	40	5	57,692	5,398	283	9	78,855	1,391	190	37	46,827	10,885	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—																
Degree Colleges—																
Arts and Science. { With only Degree classes.	7	1	4,960	440	52	23	18,351	3,271	9	1	5,186	900	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	162	22	74,113	12,970	3,358	405	7,81,376	70,858	1,460	146	99,860	13,425	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—																
With only Intermediate classes .. ..	17	6	6,762	2,762	197	17	82,761	2,396	84	6	11,015	730	..	..	..	..
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	186	29	85,844	16,190	3,907	445	8,82,488	76,525	1,553	153	1,16,061	15,055	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Professional Education—																
Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	64	20	10,076	4,306	6	..	840	..	47	..	19,700	..
Engineering .. ..	124	1	90,647	752	409	..	1,61,845	..	7	..	980	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	82	27	69,290	20,128	144	27	82,283	21,187	108	39	29,400	11,208	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. ..	1	..	667	..	191	7	75,664	1,984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. ..	4	..	1,871	..	73	1	24,225	220	2	..	252	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. ..	1	..	2,400	..	65	..	41,162	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	2	1	1,167	1,057	21	1	16,786	130	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education training .. ..	..	..	..	..	94	21	13,425	2,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	214	29	1,66,042	30,937	1,051	77	4,25,446	30,918	123	39	31,472	11,208	47	..	19,700	..
Colleges for Special Education—																
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	4,057	1,059	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	51	3	3,314	405	32	11	3,481	1,053	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	..	..	..	..	51	3	3,314	405	37	14	7,538	2,112	..	..	..	..

## Schools for General Education—

Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aitch .. .. .	..	..	4	121	4,200	7,092	10,799	2,900	4,80,357	1,42,250	2,016	213	88,519	14,964	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	6	105	131	106	15	1,134	147	..	..	..	..	..
Mobile .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	744	159	17,808	5,992	258	70	6,062	1,107	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	39	856	508	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,531	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Single Teacher .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,376	1,175	49,735	15,134	1,050	869	11,692	7,817	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	4	121	4,200	7,092	14,041	4,279	5,30,392	1,64,125	4,330	1,167	1,08,037	24,125	..	..	..	..	..

## Schools for Professional Education—

Training—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Normal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,778	8,018	14,85,465	11,47,880	21	..	5,825	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,227	1,813	7,22,692	2,18,332	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic .. .	..	..	18	..	11,096	..	565	..	1,13,538	..	7	..	140	..	..	..	..	..	..
High .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	297	..	25,616	..	242	..	24,834	..	94	..	..	8,170	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94	..	13,184	..	19	..	1,583	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	18	..	11,096	..	15,867	9,425	23,47,311	13,79,396	280	19	31,181	1,583	94	..	..	8,170	..

## Schools for Special Education—

Musie .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	..	13,185	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	80	..	21	11	1,950	646	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,241	541	34,866	10,525	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For the handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mentally handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,842	541	48,131	19,525	21	11	1,950	646	..	..	..	..	..
Grand total .. .. .	..	..	462	184	3,24,874	59,617	36,542	14,779	43,35,937	16,72,283	6,543	1,440	3,43,066	65,614	141	..	..	27,960	..

XI.—Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students at different stages of Education—*cont.*

Type of institution.	Scholarships and stipends awarded by— <i>cont.</i>				Total of all scholarships and stipends.				Free studentships.				Other financial concessions.			
	Others.															
	Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number.		Yearly amount spent.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	
		RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.			RS.	RS.	
Universities—																
University Departments .. ..	30	19	5,613	3,826	552	70	1,88,987	21,000	402	10	42,514	1,287	103	8	14,615	1,235
Research Institutions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—																
Degree Colleges—																
Arts and / With only Degree classes.	8	2	1,133	290	76	27	29,639	4,919	177	63	37,836	13,464	23	13	5,660	3,157
Science, & Others .. ..	371	32	31,592	2,264	5,351	605	9,86,941	99,526	7,496	1,190	9,44,048	1,43,319	712	165	57,969	14,053
Intermediate Colleges—																
With only Intermediate classes ..	8	..	445	..	606	29	1,00,983	5,888	763	91	1,07,476	10,352	98	5	6,108	296
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>33,170</b>	<b>2,563</b>	<b>6,033</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>11,17,563</b>	<b>1,10,333</b>	<b>8,436</b>	<b>1,344</b>	<b>10,89,360</b>	<b>1,67,135</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>69,737</b>	<b>17,506</b>
Colleges for Professional Education—																
Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	117	20	30,706	4,396	3	..	150	..	3	..	744	..
Engineering .. ..	16	..	4,658	..	556	1	2,58,130	752	532	..	84,216	..	34	..	9,646	..
Technology .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. ..	32	29	(a) 22,740	(b) 21,240	366	122	2,28,710	82,763	86	30	18,420	5,295	23	12	4,240	1,640
Veterinary .. ..	..	..	..	..	192	7	76,331	1,984	8	..	960	..	4	..	1,908	..
Agriculture .. ..	3	..	(c) 815	..	82	1	27,162	220	35	..	2,800	..	1	..	50	..
Forestry .. ..	..	..	(d) 5,700	..	64	..	49,262	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law .. ..	4	..	332	..	27	2	18,765	1,187	108	1	21,600	200	79	1	6,415	75
Physical Education training .. ..	..	..	..	..	94	21	17,425	2,999	1	2	111	222	2	2	901	908
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>34,751</b>	<b>21,240</b>	<b>1,408</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>6,77,501</b>	<b>94,301</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,28,257</b>	<b>5,717</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23,904</b>	<b>2,621</b>
Colleges for Special Education—																
Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	5	3	4,057	1,059	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies .. ..	..	..	..	..	83	14	6,795	1,458	..	..	..	..	2	..	90	..
Physical Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Education .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10,852</b>	<b>2,517</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>..</b>



XII-A.—Education of Adults.

Managing body.		Number of scholars on rolls in															Number made literate.			
		Number of regular schools for			Number of literacy Centres/Classes for			Regular schools.		Literacy centres/ classes.		During the previous years.		During the current year.						
		Men.	Women.	Both.	Men.	Women.	Both.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)						
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
Private—																				
Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,980</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>50,486</b>	<b>2,380</b>	<b>30,346</b>	<b>2,948</b>	<b>28,803</b>	<b>258</b>				

Managing body.		Average duration of literacy course (in months).		Number of teachers.				Number of teachers.				Total expenditure from				
				Specially trained.		Others.										
				Honorary.		Paid.		Honorary.		Paid.						
				Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.					
		(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
District Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Municipal Board	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Private—																
Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Unaided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,233</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,185</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1,90,797</b>	<b>1,665</b>	<b>13,264</b>	<b>34,405</b>	<b>2,40,131</b>	

XII.B.—Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults.

Managing body.	Number of libraries.				Number of reading rooms.	Number of books and journals (back number) in the library.				Number of books and journals added during the current year.			
	Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.		Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.	Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Government .. ..	16	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	358	..	..	358
District Board .. ..	23	..	..	23	19	..	..	..	..	993	..	..	993
Municipal Board .. ..	14	..	..	14	9	150	..	..	150	848	..	..	848
Private—													
Aided .. ..	255	..	..	255	48	..	..	..	..	21,163	..	..	21,163
Unaided .. ..	11	..	..	11	6	..	..	..	..	522	..	..	522
Total .. ..	349	..	..	349	82	150	..	..	150	23,884	..	..	23,884

Managing body.	Number of books, journals, etc., issued during the current year from the library.				Number of special books and pamphlets on adult education published during the current year by			Average daily attendance in the reading rooms.			Total Expenditure on Libraries and Reading Rooms during the current year.
	Stationary.	Moving.	Branches.	Total.	State Government.	Others in the State.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	
	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Government .. ..	556	..	..	556	..	..	..	..	..	..	RS-
District Board .. ..	7,309	..	..	7,309	..	..	..	193	12	205	875
Municipal Board .. ..	508	..	..	508	..	..	..	212	..	212	877
Private—											
Aided .. ..	73,241	..	..	73,241	..	..	..	2,160	111	2,271	5,417
Unaided .. ..	3,002	..	..	3,002	..	..	..	170	13	183	83
Total .. ..	84,616	..	..	84,616	..	..	..	2,735	136	2,871	7,252

XIII.A.—Educational institutions and teachers for the handicapped.

Institutions for	Recognized Institutions managed by								Unrecognized institutions. For boys.	
	Government.		Local bodies.		Private bodies.					
	For boys.	For girls.	For boys.	For girls.	Aided.		Unaided.			
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	For boys. (6)	For girls. (7)	For boys. (8)	For girls. (9)		(10)
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Institutions for	Unrecognized institutions. For girls.	Number of teachers.							
		Total number of institutions.		Specially trained.		Others.		Total.	
		For boys. (12)	For girls. (13)	Men. (14)	Women. (15)	Men. (16)	Women. (17)	Men. (18)	Women. (19)
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Total .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\* Includes the Blind section of the Deaf and Blind School, Teynampet.

XIII-B—Enrolment in Educational Institutions and Scholarships, etc., for the handicapped.

Institutions for	Number of scholars in recognized institutions managed by												Number of scholars in unrecognized institutions.	Total.				
	Government.				Local boards.			Private bodies.				Maximum capa- city.			Number on rolls.	Maximum capa- city.		
	Number on rolls.		Maximum capa- city.	Number on rolls.		Maximum capa- city.	Aided.		Un-aided.		Maximum capa- city.						Number on rolls.	Maximum capa- city.
	Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.								
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Physically handicapped—																		
The Blind .. .. .	201	110	25	..	..	..	100	03	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	391		
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	29	29	..	180	44	13	690	202*	221*	..	..	..	..	..	..	899		
The Handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
The Crippled .. .. .	316	142	23	..	..	..	176	88	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	492		
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Total .. .. .	546	281	53	180	44	13	1,056	413	303	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,782		
Grand total .. .. .	546	281	53	180	44	13	1,056	413	303	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,782		

Institutions for	Scholarships and stipends awarded during the year by												Free studentships and other financial concessions awarded.			
	Number employed after completion of course.				Government.				Others.				For boys.		For girls.	
	Number on rolls.		Boys.	Girls.	For boys.		For girls.		For boys.		For girls.		Number.	Yearly amount foregone, RS.	Number.	Yearly amount foregone, RS.
	Boys.	Girls.			Number.	Total value per annum, RS.	Number.	Total value per annum, RS.	Number.	Total value per annum, RS.	Number.	Total value per annum, RS.				
(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	
Mentally handicapped .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Physically handicapped—																
The Blind .. .. .	173	09	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	130	18	210	
The Deaf-Blind .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
The Deaf .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
The Deaf-Mute .. .. .	* 335	* 234	12	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
The Handicapped in speech .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
The Crippled .. .. .	230	06	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total .. .. .	738	369	19	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	130	18	210	
Grand total .. .. .	738	369	19	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	130	18	210	

\* Includes 23 boys and 45 girls under blind.



XIII-C.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions for the handicapped.

Institutions for	Government institutions.						Other institutions.						All institutions.					
	Expenditure from						Expenditure from						Expenditure from					
	Government Funds.	Local Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.	Local Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.	Local Funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Mentally handicapped .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically handicapped—																		
The Blind .. ..	65,070	..	..	..	..	65,070	17,439	200	165	29,641	147	47,592	82,509	200	165	29,641	147	1,12,862
The Deaf-Blind .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Deaf-Mute .. ..	12,467	..	..	..	..	12,467	52,916	13,898	1,256	71,298	..	1,39,278	65,383	13,898	1,256	71,298	..	1,51,745
The Handicapped in speech.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Crippled .. ..	702	..	..	..	..	702	2,011	..	..	2,057	..	4,068	2,713	..	..	2,057	..	4,770
Others .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	78,239	..	..	..	..	78,239	72,366	14,098	1,421	1,02,906	147	1,90,938	1,50,605	14,098	1,421	1,02,906	147	2,69,177
Grand total .. ..	78,239	..	..	..	..	78,239	72,366	14,098	1,421	1,02,906	147	1,90,938	1,50,605	14,098	1,421	1,02,906	147	2,69,177

XIV-A.—Institutions and Expenditure for the Education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Type of institutions. (1)	Number of Institutions.								Total expenditure on institutions.											
	For Boys.				For Girls.				For Boys.					For Girls.						
	Recognized.		Unrecognized.		Recognized.		Unrecognized.		Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowments etc.	Other sources.	Total.	Government Funds.	Local Board Funds.	Fees.	Endowment, etc.	Other sources.	Total.
	Government.	Non-Government.	Government.	Non-Government.	Government.	Non-Government.	Government.	Non-Government.												
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	
Nursery Schools .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools .. ..	1,726	4,288	..	6,014	..	..	..	99,98,805	14,84,096	7,686	3,85,985	..	1,18,26,572	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools .. ..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	13,506	5,097	4,943	..	9	23,555	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High Schools .. ..	..	4	4	8	..	..	..	1,70,780	..	70,975	25,440	..	2,73,145	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical and Industrial Schools.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions (Training Normal).	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	54,605	..	..	..	..	54,605	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>total ..</b>	<b>1,733</b>	<b>4,292</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,025</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,02,43,736</b>	<b>14,30,193</b>	<b>83,604</b>	<b>4,11,425</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1,21,77,087</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

IN THE MADRAS STATE

XIV-B.—Special Government staff for the Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Designation of staff.	Number belonging to				Minimum academic qualifications.	Scales of pay.	Duties.
	Scheduled Castes and other Backward communities.		Others.				
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Director of Harijan Welfare (1 Post).	..	..	1	..	Special appointment.	Honorary.	Head of the Harijan Welfare Department; control over the entire work relating to the amelioration of Harijans, Scheduled Castes and Tribes, and Backward Communities and Kallars and Koravars undertaken by the Harijan Welfare Department: Grant of Scholarships, Boarding grants, etc.
Deputy Directors of Harijan Welfare (2 posts).	..	1	..	1	..	Recruitment from the rank of Deputy Collectors.	300—700. Deputy Director (Headquarters): Assists the Director in office work and is in charge of office establishment; Inspects Harijan cheries, supervises Harijan-Welfare Schools, Government hostels in Madras City, and construction and provision of sanitary amenities to Harijan Colonies in Madras City. Deputy Director (Inspection): Assists the Director in office work; Inspects Boarding Homes and Government hostels and schools run by this Department throughout the State.
District Welfare Officers (Gazetted) (8 posts).	5	..	3	..	Do.	300—700.	In charge of work relating to the amelioration of the conditions of Harijans, Scheduled Tribes and Backward Classes in their respective districts. They work under the respective District Collectors.
District Welfare Officers (Non-Gazetted) (17 posts).	4	..	13	..	Recruitment from the cadre of Tahsildars.	200—300.	Do.
Special Deputy Collector in charge of Kallar Reclamation work in Madurai (1 post).	..	..	1	..	Recruitment from the rank of Deputy Collectors.	300—700.	In charge of Kallar Reclamation.

XIV-C.—Enrolment, Stipends and Examination results for the education of the Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities.

Type of Institution.	Number of scholars.				Number of students in approved hostels.				Students getting stipends and other financial concessions.				Examination results.						
	In institutions for Scheduled Castes and Backward Communities only.		In other institutions.		Total.		Attached to institutions for Scheduled Castes and Backward Communities only.		Attached to other institutions.		Number.		Total value per annum.		Number appeared.		Number passed.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
Arts and Science Colleges.	..	..	10,766	760	10,766	760	..	..	3,748	180	8,119	601	1,194,831	95,540	4,360	356	1,537	127	
Schools for General Education—															(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)	
Nursery .. .. .	..	..	492	322	492	322	..	861	5,218	5,795	13,453	5	140,456	33,509	33	29	23	21	
Primary .. .. .	232,254	140,320	1,141,547	570,694	1,373,801	711,514	1,631	..	73	222	69	4,466	39	847	528	209,057	76,467	149,055	55,497
Junior Basic .. .. .	..	..	18,207	9,334	18,297	9,334	..	..	358	305	4,324	2,635	263,210	68,548	2,097	925	1,524	727	
Middle .. .. .	186	86	17,610	3,819	17,796	3,905	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Senior Basic .. .. .	..	..	2,834	2,076	2,834	2,076	..	..	133	420	93	21	860	278	(c)	75	21	47	
High .. .. .	1,834	21	197,047	32,388	198,831	32,409	765	..	8,190	3,520	105,736	19,747	3,659,387	616,990	16,376	1,527	8,349	756	
Higher Secondary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Institutions for Professional and Special Education—																			
Training .. .. .	305	..	5,736	3,739	6,041	3,739	115	..	2,444	2,683	5,159	1,431	800,790	215,429	3,102	948	1,796	613	
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	685	1	685	1	..	..	542	..	510	..	200,820	..	341	..	213	..	
Technology and Industry .. .. .	..	..	2,278	39	2,278	39	..	..	930	22	712	..	65,699	..	394	..	314	4	
Medicine and Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	715	152	715	152	..	..	577	175	180	48	122,203	32,053	216	32	114	10	
Agriculture and Forestry .. .. .	..	..	104	1	104	1	..	..	77	..	66	..	24,480	..	15	..	12	..	
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	2,227	163	2,227	163	..	..	43	..	14	..	431	..	1,853	47	952	15	
Law .. .. .	..	..	199	1	199	1	..	..	165	..	23	1	17,804	1,057	146	..	76	..	
Music and Dancing .. .. .	..	..	20	8	20	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	3	8	2	
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	133	635	133	635	..	..	..	185	40	68	6,006	5,533	51	112	49	74	
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	817	199	817	199	..	..	160	1	43	..	1,604	..	137	2	101	2	
Others .. .. .	..	..	35,083	1,933	35,083	1,933	..	..	1,860	244	263	55	6,945	2,290	12,181	602	6,511	303	
Total .. .. .	305	..	47,997	6,871	48,302	6,871	115	..	6,798	3,310	7,010	1,603	1,246,782	256,362	18,446	1,753	10,146	1,023	
Grand total .. .. .	234,579	140,927	1,436,590	626,264	1,671,169	767,191	2,511	861	24,518	13,752	138,804	29,117	6,506,403	1,072,074	288,925	83,917	199,043	60,319	
(a) Inter .. .. .	..	..	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	(c)	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(d)	
& B.A. .. .. .	..	..	3,262	274	1,095	86	..	..	(c) Includes III Form students in High Schools.	..	..	..	32,101	..	18,951	2,324	2,079	..	
(b) B. Sc. .. .. .	..	..	622	57	311	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
M.A. .. .. .	..	..	215	25	82	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
M. Sc. .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
B. Com. .. .. .	..	..	259	..	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
			4,360	356	1,537	127													

IN THE MADRAS STATE

XV-A.—Education of Criminal Tribes.

Institutions for Criminal Tribes.	Number of schools for		Number of scholars.		Number of teachers.			
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Trained.		Untrained.	
					Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Primary Schools .. .. }	NIL.							
Middle Schools .. .. }								
High Schools .. .. }								
Technical and Industrial Schools. }								
Other Schools .. .. }								
	Expenditure.			Examination results.				
	From Government Funds.	From other sources.	Total.	Number appeared.		Number passed.		
	(10)	(11)	(12)	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
Primary Schools .. .. }	NIL.							
Middle Schools .. .. }								
High Schools .. .. }								
Technical and Industrial Schools. }								
Other Schools .. .. }								

XV-B.—Inmates of Settlements or Homes for the Criminal Tribes.

	Number of inmates receiving training in crafts.									After release information.				
	Carpentry.	Leather work.	Weaving and Knitting.	Tailoring.	Black and tin smithing.	Farming.	Masonry.	Others.	Total.	Total number released during the year.	Total number employed.	Number of those who took to crafts taught at school.	Number of those who lapsed to crime.	Number about whom no information is available.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Boys .. .. }	NIL.													
Girls .. .. }														

XVI-A.—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies.

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in																	
	Arts subjects.		Science subjects.		Education.		Engineering.		Architecture and Design.		Technology and Industry.		Medicine and Veterinary Science.		Agriculture and Forestry.		Law.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
United States of America .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..
Canada .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
Other North American countries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
South America .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Kingdom .. .. .	..	1	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..
France .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Russia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other European countries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Africa .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
China .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Japan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iran .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Afghanistan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Asian countries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	..	1	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	2	2	..	..	..

IN THE MADRAS STATE

XVI.A.—Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies—*cont.*

Name of the country.	Number of scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in															
	Commerce.		Journalism.		Banking and Insurance.		Fine Art.		Nursing.		Library Science.		Other subjects.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
United States of America .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1
Canada .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
Other North American countries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
South America .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Kingdom .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1*	..	15	1
France .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Russia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other European countries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Africa .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
China .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Japan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iran .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Afghanistan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Asian countries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	26	3

\* Statistics.

XVI-B.—Scholarships for foreign studies.

P.R.—1

Country.	Scholarships awarded by											
	Central Government.				State Government.				Other agencies in the country.			
	Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.	
	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		RS.		RS.		RS.		RS.		RS.		RS.
United States of America .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10,667	..	..
Canada .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other North American countries ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South America .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Kingdom .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	2,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
France .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Russia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other European countries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Africa .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
China .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Japan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iran .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Afghanistan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Asian countries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total ..</b>	..	..	..	..	<u>1</u>	<u>2,000</u>	..	..	<u>1</u>	<u>10,667</u>	..	..

IN THE MADRAS STATE



XVII.B. Scholarships for foreign studies—*cont.*

Country.	Scholarships awarded by				Total of all scholarships.						Number of students who went abroad at their own expense.		
	Foreign bodies.												
	Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		All persons.				
	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Number.	Yearly amount.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	
	RS.		RS.		RS.		RS.		RS.				
United States of America .. .. .	3	42,582	1	16,150	4	58,732	1	16,150	5	69,349	1	..	1
Canada .. .. .	3	37,362	1	14,250	3	37,362	1	14,250	4	51,612	..	..	..
Other North American countries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South America .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Kingdom .. .. .	5	59,743	..	..	6	61,743	..	..	6	61,743	1	..	1
France .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Russia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other European countries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Africa .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
China .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Japan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iran .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Afghanistan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Asian countries .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	11	1,89,642	2	80,400	13	1,62,809	2	80,400	15	1,82,709	4	..	4

NOTE.—Fifteen were scholarship-holders, 4 went at their own expense. The others went on study leave and deputation terms.

XVII.—State Educational Service.

P. R.— IIA	(1)	Total number of posts.			Number of posts filled up by									Number of posts vacant or held in abeyance.			
		Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Direct recruitment.			Promoted officers.			Officiating arrangements.			Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	
					Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.	Class I.	Class II and others.	Total.				
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)			
Direction .. ..	Men .. ..	6	7	13	..	4	4	6	2	8	..	1	1	..	..	..	
	Women .. ..	..	* 1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	All persons .. ..	6	8	14	..	4	4	6	3	9	..	1	1	..	..	..	
Inspection .. ..	Men .. ..	4	37	41	..	3	3	3	19	22	1	14	15	..	1	1	
	Women .. ..	..	8	8	..	1	1	..	4	4	..	2	2	..	1	1	
	All persons .. ..	4	45	49	..	4	4	3	23	26	1	16	17	..	2	2	
Teaching {	Collegiate {	Men (a) .. ..	86	132	168	5	36	41	17	54	71	12	41	53	2	1	3
		Women (b) .. ..	..	24	24	..	4	4	..	14	14	..	6	6	..	..	..
		All persons .. ..	86	156	192	5	40	45	17	68	85	12	47	59	2	1	3
	School .. ..	Men .. ..	..	11	11	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	3	3	..	..	..
		Women .. ..	..	19	19	..	1	1	..	15	15	..	3	3	..	..	..
		All persons .. ..	..	30	30	..	2	2	..	17	17	..	11	1	..	..	..
Others .. ..	Men .. ..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	
	Women .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	All persons .. ..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	
Total .. ..	Men .. ..	46	189	235	5	44	49	26	78	104	13	65	78	2	2	4	
	Women .. ..	..	52	52	..	6	6	..	34	34	..	11	11	..	1	1	
	All persons .. ..	46	241	287	5	50	55	26	112	138	13	76	89	2	3	5	
(a) Arts and Science	.. ..	12	74	86	1	19	20	8	35	43	2	20	22	1	..	1	
	Training .. ..	4	16	20	..	2	2	2	8	10	2	5	7	..	1	1	
	Engineering .. ..	17	33	50	3	10	13	6	11	17	7	12	19	1	..	1	
	Law .. ..	3	9	12	1	5	6	1	..	1	1	4	5	..	..	..	
(b) Arts and Science	.. ..	..	13	13	..	3	3	..	4	4	..	6	6	..	..	..	
	Training .. ..	..	11	11	..	1	1	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	

\* Post of Deputy Directress held in abeyance ; instead the post of Inspectress in the Director's office is created.

## XVIII.—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate.

Designation. (1)	Number of posts. (2)	Prescribed minimum educational qualifications. (3)	Scales of pay. (4)	Duties. (5)
<b>MEN'S BRANCH.</b>				
RS.				
1 Director of Public Instruction, Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.	1	Promotion from Divisional Inspector or Deputy Director of Public Instruction or Principal, Presidency College or Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet.	1,500—150/2—1,800	Head of the Education Department in the State. Is also the Commissioner for Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries.
2 Deputy Director of Public Instructions	4	Transfer from Divisional Inspector of Schools or promotion from District Educational Officer or from Professor or Lecturer of Government Colleges.	600—100/2—1,000 plus Special Pay of Rs. 50.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department.
3 Deputy Commissioner for Government Examinations	1	Do.	Do.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in the conduct of S.S.L.C., T.S.L.C., E.S.L.C. and Government Technical Examinations.
4 Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction	1	A first or second-class Hons. or M.A., with a teaching degree, if recruited direct or a University degree in Arts or Science with a teaching degree for recruitment by transfer.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department.
5 Special Officer for Libraries	1	Transfer from the category of District Educational Officers— <i>Ad hoc</i> rules not yet prescribed.	Do.	
6 Technical Education Officer	1	B.E. Degree	Do.	
7 (i) Special Officer for Citizenship Training and Scout Organization (a) (ii) Special Officer for Audio-Visual Education	1 1	Held by an Officer appointed on contract basis. No qualifications prescribed. <i>Ad hoc</i> rules not yet framed. Appointment made temporarily.	350—25/2—400 230—30/2—260—40/2—340.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the department in regard to Audio-Visual Education.
8 Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations.	1	As per No. 4	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Assists the Commissioner for Government Examinations in conducting all Government Public Examinations relating to the Education Department.
9 Assistant Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations.	1	As per No. 4	250—25/2—200	Assists the Secretary in conducting the Examinations.
10 Divisional Inspectors of Schools	4	Promotion from District Educational Officer or from Professor or Lecturer of Government Colleges.	600—100/2—1,000	Control and supervision of inspecting staff in the districts in the respective divisions.
11 District Educational Officers	32	As per No. 4. Also for teachers in Non-Government Schools who are recruited direct, a degree in Arts and Science with a degree in teaching and experience in teaching for a period of not less than 12 years.	230—30/2—260—40/2—500—50/2—700.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for men and controls elementary schools.

12	Adult Educational Officers .. .. .	2	As per No. 4 .. .. .	230—30/2—260—40/2— 500—50/2—700.	Inspects Adult Education Centres, conducts training classes for Adult Education Teachers and assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the Department in regard to adult education schemes. Inspects schools for Oriental Education.
13	Inspector of Oriental Schools .. .. .	1	First or Second Class Hons. or M.A. in Sanskrit with a degree in teaching and with a knowledge of more than one South Indian Language.	Do.	
14	Chief Inspector of Physical Education .. .. .	1	A Diploma in Physical Education of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education, Sandapet.	Do.	Inspects Physical Education Activities in schools and supervises the work of the Regional Physical Inspectors.
15	Basic Education Officer (Andhra Desa) .. .. .	1	As for No. 4 with Basic Training .. .. .	Do.	Inspects Institutions imparting Basic Education in the Andhra Desa.
16	Special Officer or Education, Pudukkottai .. .. .	1	As for No. 4 .. .. .	230—30/2—260—40/2— 340.	Inspects Secondary and Training Schools for men and controls elementary schools in Pudukkottai area.
17	Deputy Inspectors of Schools (Senior scale) (a) .. .. .	352	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. degree .. .. .	Grade I 165—5—205—10—245.	Inspects Elementary and Basic Schools.
18	Do. (Junior scale) (b) .. .. .	242	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. degree for direct recruitment; a completed trained teacher's certificate of the Secondary grade for those promoted.	Grade II 85—5—125—10—175. 65—5—105—5—125 ..	
19	Regional Physical Inspectors .. .. .	6	B.A. and Diploma in Physical Education .. .. .	200—10—250 .. .. .	Inspects health and physical education in Secondary and Training Schools for boys.
WOMEN'S BRANCH.					
20	Deputy Directress of Public Instruction (c) .. .. .	1	Promotion from Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Principal or Lecturer of Government Colleges for women.	RS. ....	....
21	Inspectress at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction. .. .. .	1	As per No. 4 .. .. .	230—30/2— 260—40/2— 500—50/2—700.	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the administration of the Department.
22	Inspectresses of Girls' Schools .. .. .	6	As per No. 4 .. .. .	Do.	Inspects Secondary, and Training Schools for Women.
23	Inspectress of Anglo-Indian Schools .. .. .	1	As per No. 4 .. .. .	Do.	Inspects Anglo-Indian Secondary Training and Primary Schools.
24	Women Specialist in Physical Education (d) .. .. .	1	A Diploma in Physical Education .. .. .	Do.	....

(a) Relieved of the post on the expiry of contract with effect from 20th October 1951, *f.n.* Post of Special Officer for Audio Visual Education created with effect from 2nd February 1952\*

(b) Women are also appointed to hold these posts.

(c) Post held in abeyance. Instead the post of Inspectress in the scale of Rs. 230—700 is created in the office of the Director.

(d) Held in abeyance. Chief Inspector of Physical Education holds additional charge.

NOTE.—The post of Basic Education Officer in the Director's Office was converted into a Deputy Director's post with effect from 2nd October 1951.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLES.

## (a) GENERAL SUMMARY.

## (1) Institutions, Scholars and Education in relation to population by districts.

Districts. (1)	Area in square miles, (2)	Population (Estimated for 1952).			Institutions.			
		Males.	Females.	Total.	1950-51	1951-52.	Increase.	Decrease.
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam .. .. .	3,902	1,049,398	1,103,461	2,152,859	1,760	1,839	79	..
Visakhapatnam .. .. .	5,201	1,037,516	1,064,199	2,101,715	1,287	1,338	51	..
Godavari, East .. .. .	5,768	1,223,373	1,225,241	2,448,614	2,173	2,241	68	..
Godavari, West .. .. .	2,988	860,875	860,619	1,721,494	1,738	1,889	151	..
Krishna .. .. .	3,496	916,526	887,870	1,804,396	1,920	2,029	109	..
Guntur .. .. .	5,795	1,309,829	1,275,866	2,585,695	2,813	2,948	135	..
Kurnool .. .. .	7,896	652,604	636,030	1,288,634	1,263	1,295	32	..
Bellary .. .. .	5,881	641,136	619,797	1,260,933	876	876	..	..
Anantapur .. .. .	6,705	711,059	669,558	1,380,617	897	962	65	..
Cuddapah .. .. .	5,923	603,390	574,604	1,177,994	1,162	1,243	81	..
Nellore .. .. .	7,942	915,433	905,337	1,820,770	1,661	1,763	102	..
Chittoor .. .. .	5,931	937,536	898,186	1,835,722	1,212	1,266	54	..
Madras .. .. .	49	747,331	688,554	1,435,885	653	684	31	..
Chingleput .. .. .	3,054	953,995	925,574	1,879,569	1,210	1,240	30	..
South Arcot .. .. .	4,204	1,409,929	1,405,712	2,815,641	1,852	2,045	193	..
Tanjore .. .. .	3,740	1,488,038	1,536,388	3,024,426	2,119	2,210	91	..
Madurai .. .. .	4,910	1,459,407	1,472,895	2,932,302	1,748	1,753	5	..
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	4,849	1,009,462	1,100,188	2,109,650	1,515	1,579	64	..
Tirunelveli .. .. .	4,343	1,205,036	1,275,174	2,480,210	2,377	2,390	13	..
North Arcot .. .. .	4,674	1,447,710	1,451,475	2,899,185	1,723	1,914	191	..
Salem .. .. .	7,063	1,714,677	1,704,297	3,418,974	1,134	1,174	40	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	5,514	1,430,111	1,504,985	2,935,096	1,659	1,698	39	..
Coimbatore .. .. .	7,090	1,676,642	1,662,666	3,339,308	1,431	1,545	114	11
Nilgiris .. .. .	984	166,174	149,919	316,093	279	265	..	..
Malabar .. .. .	5,844	2,346,886	2,478,072	4,824,958	4,014	4,130	116	..
South Kanara .. .. .	4,044	852,733	920,694	1,773,427	1,332	1,396	14	..
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>127,790</b>	<b>28,816,856</b>	<b>28,997,356</b>	<b>57,814,212</b>	<b>41,858</b>	<b>43,715</b>	<b>1,861</b>	<b>11</b>

District.	Scholars.						Increase.	Decrease.	Percentage of scholars to population.					
	1950-51.			1951-52.					1950-51.			1951-52.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.			Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Srikakulam .. .. .	106,029	48,138	154,167	109,225	52,145	161,370	7,203	..	10.2	4.4	7.2	10.4	4.7	7.5
Vishakhapatnam .. .. .	89,811	36,009	126,420	92,708	39,800	132,598	6,178	..	8.8	3.6	6.1	8.9	3.7	6.3
Godavari, East .. .. .	188,212	83,960	222,172	147,141	88,667	235,808	13,636	..	11.4	6.9	9.2	12.0	7.2	9.6
Godavari, West .. .. .	113,156	73,703	186,859	118,476	80,078	198,554	11,695	..	13.3	8.7	11.0	13.8	9.3	11.5
Krishna .. .. .	123,682	77,071	200,753	133,388	86,160	219,548	13,795	..	13.7	8.8	11.3	14.6	9.7	12.2
Guntur .. .. .	185,016	102,265	287,281	197,918	109,163	307,081	19,800	..	14.3	8.1	11.3	15.1	8.6	11.9
Kurmoil .. .. .	71,001	31,707	102,708	84,658	37,734	122,392	19,684	..	11.0	8.0	8.1	12.9	5.9	9.5
Bellary .. .. .	51,778	21,269	73,047	52,625	19,954	72,579	..	468	8.2	3.5	5.9	8.2	3.2	5.8
Anantapur .. .. .	60,157	21,931	82,088	64,572	23,491	88,063	5,975	..	8.6	3.3	6.1	9.1	3.5	6.4
Cuddapah .. .. .	67,986	27,265	95,251	70,180	27,491	97,671	2,420	..	11.4	4.8	8.2	11.6	4.8	8.3
Nellore .. .. .	100,486	49,149	149,635	108,525	50,932	159,457	9,322	..	11.1	5.5	8.3	11.9	5.6	8.8
Chittoor .. .. .	87,327	34,534	122,361	91,660	35,959	127,619	5,258	..	9.5	3.9	6.8	9.8	4.0	7.0
Madras .. .. .	127,064	75,148	202,212	128,972	76,502	205,474	3,262	..	17.2	11.1	14.3	17.3	11.1	14.3
Chingleput .. .. .	93,542	39,253	132,795	105,590	40,952	146,542	13,747	..	10.0	4.3	7.2	11.1	4.4	7.8
South Arcot .. .. .	129,919	52,086	182,005	144,866	53,825	198,691	16,666	..	9.3	3.7	6.6	10.3	3.8	7.1
Tanjore .. .. .	181,116	73,726	254,842	189,536	77,618	267,154	12,312	..	12.3	4.9	8.5	12.7	5.1	8.8
Madurai .. .. .	162,201	70,631	232,832	170,866	72,183	243,049	10,217	..	11.3	4.9	8.1	11.7	4.9	8.3
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	121,334	58,961	178,795	126,512	57,469	183,981	8,186	..	12.2	5.0	8.4	12.5	5.2	8.7
Thiruvelli .. .. .	178,402	96,484	274,886	179,302	96,576	275,877	991	..	15.0	7.7	11.2	14.8	7.6	11.2
North Arcot .. .. .	163,864	64,552	228,216	167,501	67,447	234,948	6,732	..	11.5	4.6	8.0	11.6	4.6	8.1
Salem .. .. .	124,394	47,299	171,693	130,271	47,953	178,224	6,561	..	7.8	2.8	5.1	7.6	2.8	5.2
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	142,171	57,188	199,359	148,567	53,061	201,628	2,289	..	9.7	3.8	6.8	10.0	3.5	6.8
Coimbatore .. .. .	134,518	68,005	192,523	145,686	66,448	212,134	19,611	..	8.1	3.5	5.5	8.7	4.0	6.4
Nilgiris .. .. .	19,864	9,890	29,754	20,936	11,076	32,012	2,258	..	12.1	6.7	9.5	12.6	7.4	10.1
Malabar .. .. .	356,671	238,144	594,715	366,397	249,662	616,059	21,344	..	15.4	9.7	12.3	15.6	10.0	12.8
South Kanara .. .. .	123,594	73,540	197,134	129,302	77,826	207,128	9,994	..	14.7	8.1	11.2	15.2	8.6	11.7
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>3,253,995</b>	<b>1,617,458</b>	<b>4,871,453</b>	<b>3,425,470</b>	<b>1,700,171</b>	<b>5,125,641</b>	<b>254,656</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>8.9</b>

IN THE MADRAS STATE

## (2) Number of Aided and Unaided Institutions under Mission and Non-Mission Agencies.

Institutions.	Aided.						Unaided.					
	Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.		Mission.		Non-Mission.		Total.	
	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.	Institutions.	Pupils.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<i>Institutions for men.</i>												
Universities .. .. .	..	..	3	8,296	3	8,296	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	12	11,070	40	26,734	52	37,804	..	..	..	..	..	..
Professional Colleges—												
Education .. .. .	8	192	1	37	4	229	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	2	279	2	279	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .. .	..	..	1	300	1	300	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music .. .. .	..	..	2	181	2	181	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Colleges .. .. .	3	218	19	714	22	932	..	..	4	145	4	145
Schools for General Education—												
Secondary schools .. .. .	145	102,188	362	190,576	507	2,92,764	8	938	8	699	6	1,632
Elementary schools .. .. .	5,276	547,419	14,053	1,530,053	19,329	2,077,472	32	3,350	6	306	38	3,656
Junior Basic schools .. .. .	26	2,561	172	20,351	198	22,912	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursery schools .. .. .	..	..	1	49	1	49	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Professional Education—												
Normal .. .. .	23	3,539	9	692	32	4,231	1	54	..	..	1	54
Basic .. .. .	..	..	7	479	7	479	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	1	68	2	660	3	728	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry .. .. .	20	1,057	14	727	34	1,784	1	51	..	..	1	51
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	2	316	2	316	..	..	323	18,216	323	18,216

Schools for Special Education—															
Schools for Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	2	60	2	60	..	..	..	..			
Oriental schools	..	..	..	8	153	53	2,958	58	3,118	..	2	71	2	71	
Schools for handicapped	..	..	..	7	624	2	67	9	691	..	..	..	..	..	
Schools for adults	..	..	..	..	..	1,536	40,838	1,536	40,838	..	..	106	4,040	106	4,040
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	229	2	229	
Total	..	..	..	5,519	6,69,094	16,283	18,19,367	21,802	24,88,461	37	4,388	446	23,706	483	28,094

*Institutions for women.*

Colleges for Arts and Science	..	..	8	2,072	2	315	10	2,387	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Professional Colleges—															
Education	..	..	3	100	..	..	3	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	1	222	..	..	1	222	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—															
Oriental Colleges	..	..	1	22	1	20	2	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—															
Secondary schools	..	..	91	37,664	59	20,478	150	58,142	..	..	8	2,925	8	2,925	..
Nursery schools	..	..	14	431	6	691	20	1,122	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Professional Education—															
Normal	..	..	42	4,223	10	816	52	5,039	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic	..	..	3	192	3	176	6	368	..	..	1	34	1	34	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	17	707	6	397	23	1,104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for Special Education—															
Music and dancing	..	..	..	..	3	280	3	280	..	..	1	19	1	19	..
Oriental schools	..	..	2	212	6	318	8	530	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Schools for handicapped	..	..	1	25	..	..	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory schools	..	..	..	..	1	242	1	242	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	183	45,870	97	23,733	280	69,603	..	..	10	2,978	10	2,978	..



(3) School Accommodation including Gardens and Playgrounds.

Institution.	Number of Institutions.	Building.			Nature of building.		Playground—Extent.						Garden—Extent.			
		Own.	Rented.	Rent free.	Pucca.	Thatched.	Below one acre.	2 to 1 acres.	3 to 2 acres.	4 to 3 acres.	5 to 4 acres.	Above 5 acres.	No garden.	10 Below cents.	10 cents to one acre.	Above one acre.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<i>Institutions for men and boys.</i>																
Universities .. .. .	8	3	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	2
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	65	55	5	5	65	..	3	5	7	4	3	48	14	9	19	23
Colleges for Professional Education—																
Education .. .. .	8	8	..	..	8	..	2	..	1	2	..	3	3	2	2	1
Engineering .. .. .	6	6	..	..	6	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	5
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	5	5	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Agriculture .. .. .	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Forestry .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Law .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education (training) .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Colleges for Special Education—																
Music .. .. .	3	1	2	..	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
Oriental Studies .. .. .	28	26	2	..	28	1	18	3	3	2	1	1	11	6	7	4
Schools for General Education—																
Indian High Schools .. .. .	1,081	889	97	95	908	113	194	118	90	95	182	402	231	411	349	90
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	210	129	50	31	172	38	92	44	34	23	5	12	60	97	43	10
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	16	16	..	..	16	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	4	4	4
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	7	7	..	..	7	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	4	1	1	..
Secondary Schools (other types) .. .. .	5	4	1	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	34	29	4	1	31	3	28	3	2	..	..	..	..	21	15	8
Junior Basic Schools single teacher .. .. .	22	2	11	9	7	15	22	..	..	..	..	..	5	18	1	..
Junior Basic Schools other than single teacher .. .. .	508	156	53	299	296	212	478	29	3	1	..	2	52	382	61	13
Higher Elementary Schools .. .. .	2,757	1,961	723	73	2,359	393	2,097	506	86	31	17	20	192	1,620	349	96
Lower Elementary Schools single teacher .. .. .	4,018	1,267	1,493	1,258	1,891	2,127	3,893	113	6	1	1	4	963	2,798	237	20
Lower Elementary Schools other than single teachers .. .. .	81,912	16,306	13,008	2,593	16,896	15,016	30,719	1,047	87	18	15	26	3,509	25,200	3,092	111
Pre-Primary Schools .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools .. .. .	11	11	1	..	11	..	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	10	1	..
Other Primary Schools .. .. .	2	..	1	1	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
Schools for Professional Education—																
Ordinary Training Schools .. .. .	62	52	8	2	60	2	25	10	9	5	4	9	3	23	31	5
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	42	33	8	1	37	5	23	10	3	1	4	1	1	2	15	24
Other types of Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Technology—																		
Poly technic .. .. .	13	9	3	1	13	9	5	1	2	..	1	9	..	4	..	..	..	
Industrial Schools .. .. .	41	34	6	1	38	3	27	5	3	1	1	4	12	9	12	8	..	
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Agriculture .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commerce .. .. .	325	75	24	6	320	6	325	..	..	..	..	..	325	..	..	..	..	
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Schools for Special Education—																		
Music Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	..	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	
Oriental studies .. .. .	63	41	18	4	50	13	52	7	7	..	1	25	24	8	6	..		
Reformatory .. .. .	8	7	1	..	7	1	2	2	2	..	..	2	1	1	..	..		
Social Education .. .. .	6	1	5	..	6	..	2	1	2	1	..	3	3	..	..	..		
Adult Education .. .. .	1,984	74	389	849	958	996	1,900	68	5	..	2	1,082	824	74	4	..		
Handicapped .. .. .	17	14	2	1	17	..	7	4	..	1	2	3	4	4	7	2	..	
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>43,274</b>	<b>21,904</b>	<b>16,185</b>	<b>5,235</b>	<b>24,326</b>	<b>18,948</b>	<b>30,947</b>	<b>1,986</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>6,518</b>	<b>31,477</b>	<b>4,827</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>..</b>	

*Institutions for women and girls.*

Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	12	10	..	2	12	..	3	2	2	..	2	3	2	3	5	2	..
Colleges for Professional Education—																	
Education .. .. .	4	4	..	..	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..
Medicine .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—																	
Oriental studies .. .. .	2	2	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Schools for General Education—																	
Indian High Schools .. .. .	186	157	24	5	183	3	89	37	20	17	7	16	24	79	68	15	..
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	46	36	6	1	45	1	32	11	1	..	..	2	5	28	10	5	..
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	20	20	..	..	20	..	5	7	2	..	4	3	..	8	10	1	..
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	9	7	2	..	9	..	7	1	..	1	..	2	..	5	1	..	
Matriculation Schools .. .. .	5	4	..	1	5	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	3	1	2	..	
Pre-Primary Schools .. .. .	20	14	2	4	16	4	15	5	..	..	..	..	3	15	2	..	
Schools for Professional Education—																	
Ordinary Training Schools .. .. .	71	62	8	1	70	1	34	16	7	5	4	5	2	33	30	6	..
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	14	9	3	2	13	1	7	5	..	1	1	1	1	2	5	6	..
Other types of Training Schools .. .. .	7	4	2	1	6	1	4	1	..	2	..	..	1	2	4	..	
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	23	16	7	..	20	3	13	2	2	..	..	1	9	6	5	3	..
Schools for Special Education—																	
Music Schools .. .. .	3	..	3	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
Dancing .. .. .	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Oriental studies .. .. .	8	3	4	1	7	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	..	..	
Reformatory .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	
Social Education .. .. .	4	3	1	..	4	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	
Adult Education .. .. .	3	3	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
Handicapped .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	<b>441</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>..</b>

## REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

## (4) School Libraries.

Institutions.	Boys' Institutions.			Girls' Institutions.		
	Number of Institutions.	Number of Institutions having Libraries.	Number of volumes.	Number of Institutions.	Number of Institutions having Libraries.	Number of volumes.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Universities .. .. .	8	8	297,934	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science .. .. .	65	65	658,118	12	12	73,125
Colleges for Professional Education—						
Education .. .. .	8	8	45,948	4	4	87,182
Engineering .. .. .	6	6	29,612	..	..	..
Technology .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	5	5	48,211	1	1	6,675
Veterinary .. .. .	1	1	2,935	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	2	2	23,278	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	1	1	5,897	..	..	..
Law .. .. .	1	1	19,236	..	..	..
Physical Education (training) .. .. .	1	1	2,300	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—						
Music .. .. .	8	8	975	..	..	..
Oriental studies .. .. .	28	28	90,264	2	2	5,889
Schools for General Education—						
Indian High Schools .. .. .	1,081	1,031	2,684,448	186	180	439,387
Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	210	151	100,147	46	40	50,997
Anglo-Indian High Schools .. .. .	16	16	30,899	20	20	50,275
Anglo-Indian Middle Schools .. .. .	7	7	10,591	9	9	14,352
Secondary Schools—Other types .. .. .	5	5	13,082	5	5	8,507
Senior Basic Schools .. .. .	34	14	6,743	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools single teacher .. .. .	22	4	147	..	..	..
Junior Basic Schools—other than single teacher .. .. .	508	141	16,618	..	..	..
Higher Elementary Schools .. .. .	2,757	2,025	674,313	..	..	..
Lower Elementary Schools—Single teacher .. .. .	4,018	945	54,359	..	..	..
Lower Elementary Schools—Other than single teacher .. .. .	31,912	11,708	988,815	..	..	..
Pre-Primary Schools .. .. .	1	..	..	20	..	..
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools .. .. .	11	9	8,360	..	..	..
Other Primary Schools .. .. .	2	2	328	..	..	..
Schools for Professional Education—						
Ordinary Training Schools .. .. .	62	59	102,888	71	67	153,754
Basic Training Schools .. .. .	42	41	55,573	14	14	16,249
Other types of Training Schools .. .. .	..	..	..	7	7	12,298
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—						
Polytechnic .. .. .	13	13	16,225	..	..	..
Industrial Schools .. .. .	41	25	3,565	..	..	..
Medicine .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	325	186	22,857	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	..	..	23	15	4,397
Schools for Special Education—						
Music .. .. .	..	..	..	3	3	620
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	31
Other Fine Arts .. .. .	4	4	2,188	..	..	..
Oriental studies .. .. .	63	60	66,515	8	7	20,017
Reformatory .. .. .	8	8	8,070	1	1	425
Social Education .. .. .	6	5	2,425	4	1	100
Adult Education .. .. .	1,984	617	32,532	3	..	..
Handicapped .. .. .	17	11	2,364	1	1	34
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>43,274</b>	<b>17,211</b>	<b>61,27,093</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>8,94,314</b>

(5) Public Libraries.

(1)	Government.	District Boards.	Municipal Boards.	Panchayat.	Private.			Other Libras.	Total.
					Gramas san-gams.	Other Aided.	Unaided.		
<b>Number of Libraries—</b>									
Stationary .. ..	29	59	107	1,301	525	347	70	25	2,553
Moving .. ..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
Branches .. ..	277	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	284
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>1,391</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2,840</b>
<b>Number of Reading rooms—</b>									
Stationary .. ..	14	20	200	408	131	197	80	41	1,041
Moving .. ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Branches .. ..	69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,112</b>
									<b>Numbers.</b>
Stock of volumes at the end of the year .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,593,165
Total number of volumes issued on loan .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,151,662
Total number of volumes consulted in the libraries .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,144,288
Total number of volumes used .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,205,950
Total number of visitors .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,400,409
Total number of members .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182,927
									<b>RS.</b>
<b>Expenditure on libraries—</b>									
Government funds .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,45,077
District Board funds .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45,072
Municipal Board funds .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,46,726
Other sources .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,10,707
<b>Total .. ..</b>									<b>5,47,582</b>
<b>Expenditure on Reading Rooms—</b>									
Government funds .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,626
District Board funds .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,687
Municipal Board funds .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,01,895
Other sources .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,070
<b>Total .. ..</b>									<b>1,31,278</b>



Schools for Special Education—																
Oriental studies	..	..	..	..	21	21	4	..	8	..	14	..	533	10	559	19
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	8	8	350	18	56	4	1,025	25	1,622	42	3,053	89
Social Education	..	..	..	..	3	3	63	..	..	..	58	1	291	1	412	2
Handicapped	..	..	..	..	13	13	54	25	4	2	167	90	262	155	487	281
Total	..	..	..	..	607	705	10,495	4,679	895	271	14,724	3,169	31,243	5,293	57,357	13,412

*Women's Institutions*

Colleges for Arts and Science.	..	..	..	..	12	12	..	37	..	3	..	76	..	1,085	..	1,201
Colleges for Professional Education—																
Education	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	108	..	109
Medicine	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	77	143	78	144
Colleges for Special Education—																
Oriental studies	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	23	..	24
Schools for General Education—																
Indian Schools. Secondary	..	..	..	..	90	90	6	1,957	..	28	13	1,494	10	3,695	29	7,174
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools.	..	..	..	..	18	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	157	1,671	157	1,671
Other Schools. Secondary	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	11	41	11	44
Schools for Professional Education—																
Ordinary Training Schools.	..	..	..	..	67	67	..	906	..	18	..	1,365	..	3,148	..	5,437
Basic Training Schools	..	..	..	..	14	14	1	67	..	42	12	242	13	791	26	1,142
Other types of Training Schools.	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	101	..	103
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	67	..	2	..	116	..	247	..	432
Schools for Special Education—																
Oriental studies	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	..	79
Reformatory	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	5	..	13	..	224	..	242
Social Education	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	18	..	..	..	17	55	414	55	449
Handicapped	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	6	..	..	1	7	1	9	3	22
Total	..	..	..	..	232	232	8	3,060	..	98	27	3,336	324	11,779	359	18,273

IN THE MADRAS STATE

(7) Distribution of Scholars according to Communities.

(By type of Education imparted.)

Institution.	Scheduled Classes	Scheduled Tribes.	Non-Brahman.			Muslims.		Indian Christians.		Jains.	Anglo-Indians.	Others.	Total.
			Other than Backward.	Backward.	Brahmans.	Other than Backward.	Backward.	Other than Backward.	Backward.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>1. Boys.</i>													
Colleges for General Education	1,188	220	16,749	7,495	15,872	1,037	1,097	3,020	766	93	112	20	47,669
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Education	4	6	145	53	423	11	2	78	14	4	1	14	784
Engineering	111	6	737	435	585	94	42	125	13	4	15	14	2,181
Technology	1	62	103	23	118	4	7	5	1	..	..	..	267
Medicine	111	..	710	205	451	184	61	188	81	..	9	39	2,031
Veterinary	2	..	133	49	72	17	..	84	..	..	..	..	307
Agriculture	6	..	189	68	133	19	..	20	1	..	..	15	431
Forestry	4	..	28	5	18	4	..	5	..	..	..	..	63
Law	11	7	586	175	373	55	..	60	6	6	1	..	1,280
Physical Education (training)	4	6	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music	1	..	28	11	40	58	3	102	27	..	..	..	80
Oriental studies	20	4	306	260	469	7	..	9	1	..	..	..	1,249
Diploma Courses	12	..	104	51	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	247
Schools for General Education—													
Indian Secondary Schools	40,849	2,504	221,004	143,581	98,036	18,650	14,579	22,356	14,792	950	133	..	578,164
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools	3	30	1,575	29	359	418	19	699	20	09	4,640	225	8,037
Other types of Secondary Schools	9	12	469	34	358	92	..	171	35	2	140	8	2,230
Basic Schools	4,296	249	14,106	14,906	2,297	1,140	1,245	603	435	7	..	..	3,9344
Elementary Schools	335,409	34,198	887,879	793,998	164,955	125,061	131,869	107,214	78,327	2,579	125	113	2,641,727
Other types of Primary schools	..	..	62	..	16	14	..	45	..	..	420	2	659
Pre-Primary (including pre-Basic)	175	23	313	241	137	33	13	101	40	2	1	..	1,079
Schools for Professional Education—													
Training—													
Ordinary	877	31	3,124	1,890	1,873	315	247	1,084	1,341	19	..	..	10,826
Basic	359	15	1,374	1,003	686	101	31	168	137	19	..	..	3,893
Other types	1	..	53	11	75	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	145
Engineering	29	7	92	49	45	15	..	8	..	1	..	..	239
Technology—Polytechnic	61	..	1,642	697	1,535	142	34	426	..	..	28	1	4,573
Industry	368	19	284	165	79	119	178	196	712	1	6	..	2,127
Medicine	9	4	257	88	233	23	12	26	7	1	..	2	717
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
Veterinary	5	..	28	19	..	8	..	5	..	..	..	..	84
Commerce	387	21	7,097	1,517	7,165	639	144	823	158	17	96	..	17,064
Arts and Crafts	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Physical Education	61	60	3	12	34	9	..	48	..	1	..	3	231

Schools for Special Education—														
Music .. .. .	..	..	36	7	39	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	33
Dancing .. .. .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Fine Arts .. .. .	23	..	201	49	52	..	..	43	..	61	..	..	..	432
Oriental Studies .. .. .	17	5	917	469	1,012	63	..	13	..	10	..	..	10	2,508
Social Education .. .. .	103	..	500	178	201	63	..	41	..	80	..	..	..	1,311
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	85	4	295	132	41	..	..	37	..	9	..	..	..	738
For Adults .. .. .	12,161	970	14,123	16,523	210	2,245	1,107	1,524	1,558	84	..	5	..	50,556
Reformatory .. .. .	350	56	816	1,149	54	204	134	195	..	..	..	5	..	3,047
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>397,113</b>	<b>38,513</b>	<b>1,156,054</b>	<b>995,602</b>	<b>297,178</b>	<b>150,925</b>	<b>150,991</b>	<b>140,062</b>	<b>98,950</b>	<b>3,776</b>	<b>5,734</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,425,354</b>
<i>2. Girls.</i>														
Colleges for General Education .. .. .														
.. .. .	77	11	1,450	400	1,626	127	24	1,128	248	2	20	8	..	5,180
Colleges for Professional Education—														
Education .. .. .	1	..	62	14	50	2	..	39	61	1	8	..	..	238
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Medicine .. .. .	80	17	181	63	81	83	17	179	10	..	9	..	21	641
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	7
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Law .. .. .	..	..	12	1	16	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	32
Colleges for Special Education—														
Music .. .. .	..	..	35	4	72	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	115
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	..	49	13	41	1	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	113
Diploma courses .. .. .	2	..	14	12	12	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	44
Schools for General Education—														
Indian Secondary Schools .. .. .	6,931	690	40,647	19,870	32,544	2,117	1,426	15,854	7,397	165	48	20	..	127,500
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools .. .. .	2	122	1,248	25	278	242	15	664	30	23	4,691	277	..	7,617
Other types of Secondary Schools .. .. .	..	..	753	6	548	137	..	177	..	..	77	20	..	1,713
Basic Schools .. .. .	2,316	70	9,066	7,837	1,977	354	716	402	662	..	4	..	..	23,215
Elementary Schools .. .. .	164,636	18,587	526,467	393,075	127,550	68,838	76,404	78,465	58,812	1,332	68	40	..	1,514,299
Other types of Primary Schools .. .. .	..	..	72	..	36	18	..	38	..	..	47+	..	..	638
Pre-primary (including pre-basic) .. .. .	101	..	379	182	171	7	10	71	20	..	1	..	..	951
Schools for Professional Education—														
Training—														
Ordinary .. .. .	544	18	1,472	747	727	50	61	2,564	1,841	2	3	..	..	8,029
Basic .. .. .	79	14	393	111	132	25	14	201	215	1	1	..	..	1,251
Other types .. .. .	3	..	59	16	67	10	..	63	..	..	49	..	..	267
Technology-Poly-techno														
Industry .. .. .	23	..	7	11	8	..	..	45	5	..	..	1	..	4
Medicine .. .. .	3	..	24	7	32	1	..	8	1	..	..	..	..	96
Commerce .. .. .	24	10	525	78	370	22	35	218	16	3	167	..	..	81
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	111	15	113	96	91	..	2	243	411	..	2	..	..	1,468
Physical Education .. .. .	17	4	..	..	1	..	..	29	..	..	..	..	3	1,102
Schools for Special Education—														
Music .. .. .	..	..	42	1	255	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	300
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	1	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
Oriental Studies .. .. .	4	1	402	179	812	4	..	18	1	7	..	..	..	1,433
Social Education .. .. .	18	..	198	33	23	3	..	278	..	..	..	..	5	548
Physically handicapped .. .. .	33	2	83	45	24	12	..	77	76	..	5	..	7	369
For Adults .. .. .	553	22	683	820	23	29	11	68	220	..	..	..	..	2,432
Reformatory .. .. .	18	9	217	33	23	14	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	331
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>175,531</b>	<b>19,601</b>	<b>584,685</b>	<b>423,284</b>	<b>167,598</b>	<b>72,042</b>	<b>78,737</b>	<b>100,961</b>	<b>70,038</b>	<b>1,542</b>	<b>5,635</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,700,068</b>



## (8) Distribution of scholars according to (1) wealth and (2) occupation of parents or guardians.

(By type of education imparted.)

Institutions. (1)	Scholars according to wealth.				Scholars according to the occupation of parents or guardians.									
	Rs. 6,001 and above. (2)	to Rs. 2,601 6,000. (3)	to Rs. 751 2,600. (4)	to Rs. 750 and below. (5)	Officials. (6)	Professional people. (7)	Traders. (8)	Agriculturists. (9)	Artisans. (10)	Unskilled workmen. (11)	Destitutes. (12)	Others. (13)	Total. (14)	
<i>1. Boys.</i>														
Colleges for General Education .. .. .	3,217	9,561	22,823	12,068	13,400	7,667	7,112	15,336	1,991	1,972	173	13	47,669	
Colleges for Professional Education—														
Education .. .. .	23	139	344	228	269	135	52	244	24	10	..	..	734	
Engineering .. .. .	325	631	928	297	738	709	349	295	75	13	2	..	2,181	
Technology .. .. .	61	99	85	22	96	82	42	44	2	1	..	..	287	
Medicine .. .. .	407	530	666	428	294	434	356	438	135	240	69	12	2,031	
Veterinary .. .. .	8	34	210	49	156	23	14	93	4	1	3	13	307	
Agriculture .. .. .	23	85	204	119	114	83	22	192	..	20	..	..	431	
Forestry .. .. .	..	19	30	6	29	10	7	16	2	..	..	..	64	
Law .. .. .	151	314	615	800	378	351	138	397	2	11	3	..	1,280	
Physical Education training .. .. .	..	6	9	..	8	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	15	
Colleges for Special Education—														
Music .. .. .	1	12	28	30	11	19	18	28	2	2	..	..	80	
Oriental studies .. .. .	..	85	254	980	120	133	132	614	50	187	13	..	1,249	
Diploma courses .. .. .	73	65	82	27	78	62	85	12	10	..	..	..	247	
Schools for General Education—														
Indian Secondary Schools .. .. .	27,522	74,240	207,039	269,357	188,615	65,778	102,337	206,938	38,257	71,673	4,571	..	578,164	
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools .. .. .	1,163	1,953	2,626	2,295	2,748	638	1,164	846	1,232	621	1,035	800	8,037	
Other types of Secondary Schools .. .. .	501	366	146	217	539	241	229	187	17	17	..	..	1,230	
Basic Schools .. .. .	506	2,099	9,288	27,451	2,627	3,107	4,629	18,238	3,450	6,774	514	5	39,344	
Elementary Schools .. .. .	59,450	184,454	594,417	1,803,406	172,631	196,197	313,706	1,135,460	183,792	555,657	29,263	21	2,641,727	
Other types of Primary Schools .. .. .	6	150	273	126	296	122	43	1	47	..	50	..	559	
Pre-Primary (including pre-basic) .. .. .	62	170	372	475	285	191	199	198	37	111	29	29	1,079	
Schools for Professional Education—														
Training—														
Ordinary .. .. .	185	493	3,611	6,537	1,222	1,151	839	5,298	566	1,576	112	62	10,826	
Basic .. .. .	24	213	1,306	2,345	633	341	295	1,938	253	372	6	..	3,893	
Other types .. .. .	..	1	81	113	48	29	8	49	..	..	..	11	145	
Technology—Polytechnic .. .. .	142	646	1,932	1,853	1,224	704	466	1,454	465	260	..	..	4,573	
Engineering .. .. .	..	83	84	72	64	30	55	72	6	5	..	..	239	
Industry .. .. .	10	34	161	1,922	93	111	64	501	131	833	394	..	2,127	
Medicine .. .. .	13	114	327	258	85	240	76	236	17	31	9	17	717	
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commerce .. .. .	..	3	37	44	31	23	2	22	..	1	..	..	21	
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	842	2,787	7,900	5,835	5,503	4,051	3,171	2,925	539	1,059	10	..	17,064	
Physical Education .. .. .	2	15	94	120	77	12	6	118	..	4	..	14	231	

Schools for Special Education—														
Music .. .. .	..	..	3	48	32	8	29	5	34	2	4	..	1	83
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2
Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	4	68	360	57	106	91	44	79	55	..	..	432
Oriental Education .. .. .	..	..	43	178	818	1,529	212	203	245	1,416	108	151	21	212
Social Education .. .. .	..	..	64	34	321	892	424	586	55	182	23	41	..	1,311
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	..	..	20	28	74	616	85	19	70	142	38	..	..	739
For Adults .. .. .	..	..	150	780	5,550	44,096	123	1,724	2,561	23,756	5,797	15,804	786	50,656
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	1	165	443	2,438	140	238	332	759	137	828	615	3,047
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>94,999</b>	<b>280,535</b>	<b>862,866</b>	<b>2,186,954</b>	<b>293,267</b>	<b>285,681</b>	<b>438,977</b>	<b>1,468,100</b>	<b>242,399</b>	<b>658,466</b>	<b>37,650</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>3,425,354</b>	
2. Girls.														
Colleges for General Education .. .. .														
Colleges for Professional Education—														
Education .. .. .	19	51	121	47	79	35	28	31	4	61	..	..	..	238
Engineering .. .. .	..	1	3	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Medicine .. .. .	166	182	163	130	181	103	91	153	32	68	13	..	..	641
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	7	..	4	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	7
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Law .. .. .	4	9	5	14	12	6	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	32
Colleges for Special Education—														
Music .. .. .	14	38	50	13	43	30	11	18	7	6	..	..	..	115
Oriental Studies .. .. .	..	14	52	47	30	14	14	53	..	2	..	..	..	113
Diploma courses .. .. .	13	10	12	9	6	10	14	7	7	..	..	..	..	44
Schools for General Education—														
Inolan Secondary Schools .. .. .	7,833	20,763	48,568	50,350	32,107	23,224	21,760	26,493	6,149	15,834	1,919	23	1,27,509	
Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools .. .. .	1,199	1,733	2,333	2,352	2,720	824	792	182	1,102	417	1,325	255	7,617	
Other types of Secondary Schools .. .. .	824	640	214	35	783	470	373	75	9	3	..	..	1,713	
Basic Schools .. .. .	395	1,642	5,683	15,495	1,990	1,921	3,284	9,551	2,027	4,072	841	29	28,215	
Elementary Schools .. .. .	37,045	122,480	351,846	1,002,978	114,297	127,242	209,719	610,084	107,411	326,526	19,018	7	1,514,299	
Other types of Primary Schools .. .. .	53	148	273	184	335	143	68	1	43	..	48	..	638	
Pre-Primary (including pre-basic) .. .. .	37	123	318	473	206	165	178	186	52	141	23	15	951	
Schools for Professional Education—														
Training—														
Ordinary .. .. .	18	420	2,833	4,758	1,636	1,643	744	2,295	389	1,070	152	50	8,029	
Basic .. .. .	1	63	487	700	366	211	101	374	61	112	4	22	1,251	
Other types .. .. .	3	64	94	106	72	53	19	27	52	35	4	..	267	
Technology—Polytechnic .. .. .	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	
Industry .. .. .	..	..	4	92	9	4	..	18	7	21	34	..	96	
Medicine .. .. .	2	9	40	30	16	30	5	13	1	8	..	8	81	
Commerce .. .. .	106	303	654	405	497	490	236	127	55	54	9	..	1,468	
Arts and Crafts .. .. .	..	12	33	997	71	88	55	103	54	524	207	..	1,102	
Physical Education .. .. .	5	9	24	16	32	4	5	13	..	..	..	..	64	
Schools for Special Education—														
Music .. .. .	..	6	153	141	65	124	21	77	..	12	..	1	300	
Dancing .. .. .	..	..	3	14	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	
Fine Arts .. .. .	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	16	
Oriental Studies .. .. .	57	147	503	726	289	155	229	561	62	79	17	61	1,433	
Social Education .. .. .	..	6	72	470	365	21	49	67	11	15	..	..	548	
Physically Handicapped .. .. .	10	18	29	312	54	30	73	21	121	54	..	6	369	
For Adults .. .. .	..	91	331	2,010	11	225	180	716	355	841	104	..	2,432	
Reformatory .. .. .	..	..	..	331	..	..	..	..	..	111	220	..	331	
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>43,521</b>	<b>150,386</b>	<b>417,056</b>	<b>1,084,105</b>	<b>158,398</b>	<b>158,671</b>	<b>238,561</b>	<b>652,192</b>	<b>118,031</b>	<b>350,204</b>	<b>23,515</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>1,700,068</b>	

## (9) Scholars according to the languages studied.

Type of institution.	Scholars according to the languages studied.—Medium of instruction.									Scholars learning Hindi.
	Tamil.	Telugu.	Malayalam.	Kanada.	Urdu.	Oriya.	English.	Other languages.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>Indian Secondary Schools—</b>										
Boys .. .. .	277,321	228,279	41,848	21,524	4,694	..	4,435	63	578,164	385,204
Girls .. .. .	67,131	31,475	16,916	8,409	1,223	..	1,032	1,273	127,509	85,054
<b>Anglo-Indian Secondary Schools—</b>										
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,037	..	8,037	68
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,617	..	7,617	58
<b>Other Secondary Schools—</b>										
Boys .. .. .	93	22	..	..	..	..	1,115	..	1,230	169
Girls .. .. .	20	1	..	..	..	..	1,692	..	1,713	42
<b>Indian Elementary Schools—</b>										
Boys .. .. .	1,215,002	926,542	332,258	122,798	42,293	2,633	..	201	2,641,727	..
Girls .. .. .	596,150	566,016	237,608	69,829	43,215	1,238	..	245	1,514,299	..
<b>Anglo-Indian Primary Schools—</b>										
Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	559	..	559	..
Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	638	..	638	..
<b>Basic Schools—</b>										
Boys .. .. .	24,693	10,340	3,075	1,182	54	..	..	..	39,344	..
Girls .. .. .	13,755	6,297	2,452	674	37	..	..	..	23,215	..
<b>Total ..</b>										
Boys ..	1,517,109	1,165,183	377,181	145,504	47,041	2,633	14,146	264	3,269,061	385,441
Girls ..	677,056	603,789	256,974	78,912	44,475	1,238	11,029	1,518	1,674,991	85,154
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>2,194,165</b>	<b>1,768,972</b>	<b>634,155</b>	<b>224,416</b>	<b>91,516</b>	<b>3,871</b>	<b>25,175</b>	<b>(a) 1,782</b>	<b>4,944,052</b>	<b>470,595</b>
<b>(a) Includes—</b>										
		Boys.	Girls.						Boys.	Girls.
Gujarathi .. .. .	..	104	1,809	Marathi .. .. .	..	..	..	..	32	74
Sanskrit .. .. .	..	16	22	Hindi .. .. .	..	..	..	..	112	113

(10) Number of Scholars unprotected from smallpox.

Institutions. (1)	1950-51.		1951-52.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	68	6	46	2
Professional Colleges .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Colleges for special education .. ..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Schools .. .. .	44	10	9	4
Elementary Schools .. .. .	2,842	740	1,556	350
Basic Schools .. .. .	..	..	5	1
Schools for professional education ..	..	..	..	..
Schools for special education .. ..	..	..	7	3
Nursery Schools .. .. .	..	..	5	2
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,954</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>1,628</b>	<b>362</b>

(11) Statement of Charges from State Funds—37. Education—Actuals.

(1)	Management.						Total. (8)
	Government.		Local body.		Private.		
	Recurring.	Non-recurring.	Recurring.	Non-recurring.	Recurring.	Non-recurring.	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
Universities .. .. .	..	..	..	..	16,96,603	13,32,892	30,29,495
Colleges for Arts and Science .. ..	28,81,799	1,61,497	..	..	13,53,763	9,79,337	53,76,396
Professional Colleges—							
Law Colleges .. .. .	92,944	7,916	..	..	..	..	1,00,860
Engineering Colleges .. .. .	12,49,119	12,01,704	..	..	..	..	24,50,823
Teachers' Colleges .. .. .	7,58,952	84,529	..	..	85,672	97,561	9,76,714
Music Colleges .. .. .	58,710	..	..	..	..	..	58,710
Secondary Schools .. .. .	12,51,961	20,188	23,31,574	3,94,985	79,44,990	9,32,508	1,28,76,206
Primary Schools .. .. .	2,06,688	5,859	2,38,87,256	80,312	4,52,26,247	2,03,718	6,90,70,080
Training Schools .. .. .	45,81,316	1,96,010	..	..	23,61,578	75,540	71,54,444
Schools for Defectives .. .. .	1,07,086	1,784	..	..	1,515	..	1,10,385
Direction .. .. .	6,44,759	..	..	..	..	..	6,44,759
Inspection .. .. .	39,73,769	21,737	..	..	..	..	30,95,506
Scholarships .. .. .	4,12,932	..	..	..	..	..	4,12,932
Charges in England .. .. .	29,472	4,67,802	..	..	..	..	4,97,074
Miscellaneous—							
Oriental Manuscripts Library.	79,528	..	..	..	..	..	79,528
Text Book Committee .. .. .	13,585	..	..	..	..	..	13,585
Registration of Books .. .. .	15,290	..	..	..	..	..	15,290
Scout Movement .. .. .	26,100	..	..	..	..	..	26,100
Public Libraries .. .. .	3,94,763	..	..	..	..	..	3,94,763
National Cadet Corps .. .. .	7,46,747	..	..	..	..	..	7,46,747
Other Items .. .. .	14,79,432	..	..	..	..	..	14,79,432
<b>Grand total ..</b>	<b>1,90,04,952</b>	<b>21,18,826</b>	<b>2,62,18,830</b>	<b>4,75,297</b>	<b>5,86,10,368</b>	<b>36,21,556</b>	<b>11,01,09,829</b>

## REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

## (12) Cost per student in Institutions for General Education.

Type of Education.	Number of students on rolls.	Total expenditure.	Average annual cost per student.					Percentage of total expenditure.								
			To Government Funds.	To Local Boards Funds.	To Fees.	To Other sources.	Total.	To Government Funds.	To Local Boards Funds.	To Fees.	To Other sources.					
			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Colleges for Arts and Science for boys ..	47,830	1,04,25,993	52.6	0.4	144.7	20.5	217.9	24.2	..	66.4	9.4					
Colleges for Arts and Science for girls ..	3,074	11,23,224	147.8	3.3	142.8	71.5	365.4	40.5	0.8	39.1	19.6					
Secondary schools for boys ..	6,33,328	4,07,54,288	14.1	9.0	36.6	4.6	64.3	21.9	14.0	56.9	7.2					
Secondary schools for girls ..	91,065	73,23,242	33.3	4.7	32.0	10.4	80.4	41.4	5.9	39.8	12.9					
Primary schools (Other than basic schools).	41,57,482	9,51,85,825	16.3	5.8	0.2	0.5	22.8	71.4	25.2	1.0	2.4					
Basic schools ..	68,255	15,31,721	15.1	7.6	0.1	1.4	24.2	62.2	31.6	0.7	5.5					

## (13) Expenditure on hostels and boarding homes (capital expenditure only).

Institutions managed by.		Expenditure from						Total.
		Government funds.	District Board funds.	Municipal funds.	Fees.	Endowments, etc.	Other sources.	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Government ..	Males.	50,338	..	..	1,758	6,376	..	58,472
	Females.	..	..	..	12,270	..	628	12,898
District Boards	Males.	400	730	..	..	2,743	..	3,87
	Females.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal Councils.	Males.	..	..	..	..	639	..	..
	Females.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aided Agencies	Males.	34,355	..	..	3,276	1,40,455	..	1,78,086
	Females.	542	..	..	1,20,953	26,193	..	1,47,688
Total ..	Males.	85,093	730	..	5,034	1,50,213	..	2,41,070
	Females.	542	..	..	1,33,223	26,193	628	1,60,586
Grand total ..		85,635	730	..	1,38,257	1,76,406	628	4,01,656

(b) ELEMENTARY EDUCATION,

(14) Extension of Elementary Education.

Districts.	Number of villages having a population of (according to the census of 1941).					Number of villages provided with one or more public schools, the population of each village being					Percentage of				
	above 2,000.	to 1,000.	to 500.	to 200.	Less than 200.	Above 2,000.	to 1,000.	to 500 to 200.	Less than 200.	Columns (7) to (8).	Columns (8) to (9).	Columns (9) to (10).	Columns (10) to (11).	Columns (11) to (12).	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Brikakulam .. .. .	85	398	845	644	445	81	370	769	215	4	95	93	91	33	1
Visakhapatnam .. .. .	198	360	374	183	151	197	385	283	56	13	99	93	76	31	9
Godavari, East .. .. .	..	307	203	59	41	..	296	173	43	2	..	96	85	73	1
Godavari, West .. .. .	165	330	223	108	34	165	330	220	78	7	100	100	95	72	21
Krishna, East .. .. .	80	109	131	89	18	80	108	123	59	4	100	99	94	66	22
Krishna, West .. .. .	75	192	205	112	13	75	190	194	104	4	100	99	95	93	31
Guntur, North .. .. .	209	117	70	26	6	208	113	64	17	2	100	97	91	65	33
Guntur, South .. .. .	208	303	303	148	16	203	303	298	109	..	100	100	98	74	..
Kurnool .. .. .	160	295	212	145	64	160	178	190	..	..	100	60	90	..	..
Bellary .. .. .	75	197	272	215	54	73	167	209	35	..	97	85	77	16	..
Anantapur .. .. .	100	231	353	259	118	96	208	260	71	4	96	90	74	27	3
Cuddapah .. .. .	101	215	225	282	108	101	215	216	178	29	100	100	96	63	27
Nellore .. .. .	146	330	518	491	197	148	321	434	188	..	100	97	84	28	..
Chittoor .. .. .	158	279	549	503	358	155	206	413	189	48	98	74	75	38	13
Madras .. .. .	148	500	670	508	256	129	278	398	191	33	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot .. .. .	162	636	909	404	121	157	520	672	147	11	97	82	63	38	13
Tanjore, East .. .. .	116	341	410	77	180	113	285	358	24	6	97	84	67	31	9
Tanjore, West .. .. .	81	237	386	222	78	80	204	259	106	28	99	86	67	48	3
Madurai .. .. .	208	369	502	495	574	206	337	388	105	15	99	91	77	48	36
Ramananthapuram .. .. .	130	298	1,235	531	197	128	248	588	145	38	98	83	48	27	19
Tirunelveli, East .. .. .	72	242	248	69	26	72	220	222	50	11	100	91	90	72	42
Tirunelveli, West .. .. .	141	125	87	68	49	141	125	70	14	2	100	100	80	21	4
North Arcot .. .. .	192	570	639	303	92	189	514	456	61	10	98	90	71	20	11
Salem .. .. .	438	574	335	246	250	239	352	140	15	..	66	61	42	6	..
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	393	341	162	127	48	393	261	123	76	5	100	77	76	60	10
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	52	97	130	61	..	10	25	60	10	100	19	26	46	16
Coimbatore .. .. .	409	334	456	260	172	382	307	310	55	13	93	92	68	21	8
Nilgiris .. .. .	13	36	42	59	10	13	36	41	59	1	100	100	98	100	10
Malabar, South .. .. .	112	228	82	48	12	112	227	81	42	7	100	99	99	88	58
Malabar, Central .. .. .	198	88	44	19	6	198	75	40	7	1	100	85	91	87	17
Malabar, North .. .. .	308	213	166	111	32	275	187	129	78	7	..	89	83	70	22
South Kanara .. .. .	170	293	265	226	72	169	271	170	129	23	99	92	64	67	32
Agencies { Srikakulam .. .. .	..	..	18	38	174	..	..	13	22	4	..	..	100	58	2
{ Visakhapatnam .. .. .	4	18	39	38	49	2	16	37	24	19	50	89	95	63	39
{ Godavari, East .. .. .	3	16	43	210	745	3	16	39	125	53	100	100	91	60	7
{ Godavari, West .. .. .	3	8	11	28	45	3	8	6	5	5	100	100	55	18	11
Total .. .. .	5,086	9,182	11,329	7,479	5,241	4,804	7,832	8,805	2,832	419	95	85	73	38	68

## (15) Number of Elementary Schools.

District.	Number of institutions by management							Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Panchayat Board.	Municipal Board.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Srikakulam ..	1	357	2	9	1,339	..	1,708	94,416	50,565	144,981
Visakhapatnam ..	5 (a)	571	6	50	474	1	1,107	68,968	35,979	104,947
Godavari, East ..	114	753	6	63	807	..	1,808	104,187	82,730	186,917
Godavari, West ..	47	579	14	40	904	..	1,584	82,872	72,093	154,965
Krishna, East ..	41	315	11	25	456	1	849	40,777	34,573	75,355
Krishna, West ..	9	276	1	38	625	..	949	51,115	38,911	90,026
Guntur, North ..	17	300	3	40	763	1	1,124	66,653	47,792	114,445
Guntur, South ..	18	298	1	20	1,143	..	1,480	79,457	52,623	132,080
Kurnool .. ..	32	609	..	28	536	..	1,205	68,494	34,128	102,620
Bellary .. ..	45	462	..	35	238	..	780	40,937	17,886	58,823
Anantapur .. ..	61 (b)	569	9	41	188	..	868	49,707	21,768	71,475
Cuddapah .. ..	13	460	3	29	579	..	1,084	55,170	25,562	80,732
Nellore .. ..	92 (c)	566	27	29	806	..	1,520	84,602	47,866	131,968
Chittoor .. ..	26	623	79	15	403	..	1,146	72,786	33,097	105,883
Madras .. ..	6	..	..	232	198	1	427	66,708	50,395	117,103
Chingleput.. ..	117 (d)	628	26	33	306	..	1,110	74,150	36,694	110,844
South Arcot ..	172	753	36	42	671	..	1,674	110,828	47,570	158,398
Tanjore, East ..	66	375	95	48	447	..	1,031	77,367	36,707	114,074
Tanjore, West ..	90	490	15	34	292	1	892	61,625	31,911	96,536
Madurai .. ..	261	690	13	96	527	3	1,530	136,336	63,246	199,632
Ramanathapuram..	18	513	61	56	756	..	1,409	103,140	52,597	155,737
Tirunelveli, East ..	10	235	8	10	964	11	1,238	77,203	52,963	130,171
Tirunelveli, West ..	4	178	2	30	733	..	947	66,693	38,665	100,358
North Arcot ..	153	496	473	90	478	15	1,710	132,145	59,643	191,788
Salem .. ..	21	722	86	43	198	3	1,078	107,128	43,900	151,028
Tiruchirappalli ..	134 (e)	632	22	45	431	1	1,265	96,232	43,267	139,499
Pudukkottai .. ..	..	150	..	10	71	..	231	13,043	5,055	18,098
Coimbatore .. ..	18	795	62	82	336	..	1,293	103,501	49,847	153,348
Nilgiris .. ..	4	98	1	18	99	..	220	14,699	8,765	23,464
Malabar, South ..	27	272	..	27	736	..	1,092	106,549	79,304	185,853
Malabar, Central ..	25	388	1	35	666	..	1,115	98,150	67,312	165,462
Malabar, North ..	21	161	2	29	1,271	..	1,484	114,803	82,575	197,378
South Kanara ..	74	543	40	26	545	..	1,233	105,147	67,797	172,944
Agencies—										
Srikakulam ..	16	..	..	..	28	..	44	1,614	723	2,342
Visakhapatnam ..	41	3	..	..	55	..	99	3,406	893	4,304
Godavari, East ..	23	53	..	..	152	..	233	6,514	3,490	10,004
Godavari, West..	33	..	..	..	22	..	60	1,555	839	2,444
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,870</b>	<b>14,898</b>	<b>1,106</b>	<b>1,453</b>	<b>19,323</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>38,687</b>	<b>2,041,727</b>	<b>1,514,299</b>	<b>4,156,026</b>

(a) Includes two Central Government schools.

(b) Do. two do.

(c) Do. six do.

(d) Do. one do.

(e) Do. two do.

(16) Number of Elementary Schools opened and closed during the year.

Management.	Number of schools on 31st March 1951.	Number of schools closed during the year.	Number of schools converted into Basic schools.	Number newly opened during the year.	Number of schools on 31st March 1952.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Central Government ..	10			3	13
State Government ..	1,820	19	7	63	1,857
District Board ..	14,760	223	69	430	14,899
Panchayat Board ..	1,094	32		73	1,105
Municipal ..	1,455	21	11	90	1,453
Aided ..	18,860	211	31	685	19,323
Unaided ..	41	9			38
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>38,030</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1,284</b>	<b>38,687</b>

(17) Number of Aided Elementary and Basic Schools managed by teacher-managers.

Districts.	Elementary schools.					Basic schools.			Grand total.
	Higher Elementary.	Lower Elementary other than single teacher.	Lower Elementary single teacher.	Total.	Senior basic.	Junior basic other than single teacher.	Junior basic single teacher.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Srikakulam ..	2	1,206	27	1,235					1,235
Visakhapatnam ..		125	27	125					125
Godavari, East ..		157	4	161					161
Godavari, West ..	3	441	3	447		20		20	467
Krishna, East ..	7	173	4	184					184
Krishna, West ..	4	141	3	148					148
Guntur, North ..	9	345	2	356		2		2	358
Guntur, South ..	24	815	3	842	1	5		6	848
Kurnool ..	4	208	30	242					242
Bellary ..		90	50	140					140
Anantapur ..		95	9	104	1	1		2	106
Cuddapah ..	2	257	31	290					290
Nellore ..	6	631	15	652					652
Chittoor ..	7	196	37	240					240
Madras ..	5	16		21					21
Chingleput ..		8	2	10					10
South Arcot ..	6	214	7	227	1	10		11	238
Tanjore, East ..	19	184	7	210		3		3	213
Tanjore, West ..	13	113	3	129					129
Madurai ..	1	40		41					41
Ramanathapuram ..	2	84	1	87					87
Tirunelveli, East ..	7	48	6	61					61
Tirunelveli, West ..	17	134	4	155		4		4	159
North Arcot ..	19	71	4	94	1	2		3	97
Salem ..	3	26		29					29
Tiruchtrappall ..	3	94	6	103					103
Pudukkottai ..	1	8	2	11					11
Coimbatore ..	4	47	14	65					65
Nilgiris ..									
Malabar, South ..	52	229		281		7		7	288
Malabar, Central ..	24	222		246		1		1	247
Malabar, North ..	41	492		533					533
South Kanara ..	16	119	1	136					136
Agencies—									
Srikakulam ..									
Visakhapatnam ..		33	12	50					50
Godavari, East ..	2	21	66	89					89
Godavari, West ..		5	4	9					9
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>302</b>	<b>7,093</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>7,752</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>7,811</b>



## (18) Number of Elementary School buildings constructed.

Districts.	Public agencies.			Private agencies.				Total.	
	Government.	Municipal.	District Board.	Aided.		Unaided.			
				Mission.	Non-Mission.	Mission.	Non-Mission.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Srikakulam .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	5
Visakhapatnam .. .. .	..	..	..	8	..	5	..	..	13
Godavari, East .. .. .	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	4
Godavari, West .. .. .	..	..	..	1	2	5	..	..	8
Krishna, East .. .. .	..	..	..	5	1	1	..	1	8
Krishna, West .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Guntur, North .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	3
Guntur, South .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	3
Bellary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur .. .. .	..	4	..	2	..	1	..	..	7
Ouddapah .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	11	..	..	13
Madras .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	..	9
South Arcot .. .. .	..	..	..	4	3	3	..	..	10
Tanjore, East .. .. .	..	..	3	2	..	7	..	..	12
Tanjore, West .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Madurai .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	5
Bamanathapuram .. .. .	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	..	7
Tirunelveli, East .. .. .	..	..	..	1	34	14	..	..	49
Tirunelveli, West .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5	13	..	..	18
North Arcot .. .. .	..	5	..	12	4	14	..	..	35
Salem .. .. .	..	..	..	2	7	4	..	..	13
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	..	..	..	1	4	11	..	..	16
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	1	..	16	1	..	..	..	18
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Malabar, South .. .. .	..	..	..	1	2	14	..	..	17
Malabar, Central .. .. .	..	..	..	2	7	11	..	..	20
Malabar, North .. .. .	..	..	..	2	8	..	..	..	10
South Kanara .. .. .	..	..	..	10	1	9	..	..	20
Agencies—									
Srikakulam .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	..	6
Godavari, West .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> .. .. .	..	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>333</b>

\* Includes panchayat schools.

(19) Boys in the primary classes compared with the male population in the age group 6 to 12.

Districts.	Estimated male population (a).	Estimated male population in the age group 6 to 12 (b).	Number of boys reading in standards/ classes/ grades 1 to 5.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Srikakulam .. .. .	1,049,898	157,410	93,272	59.3
Visakhapatnam .. .. .	1,037,516	155,827	70,140	45.1
Godavari, East .. .. .	1,223,373	183,506	107,078	58.4
Godavari, West .. .. .	860,875	129,131	84,387	65.3
Erishna, East .. .. .	916,526	187,470	{ 39,678 }	65.1
Erishna, West .. .. .			{ 49,798 }	
Guntur, North .. .. .	1,309,829	196,474	{ 65,252 }	73.1
Guntur, South .. .. .			{ 78,447 }	
Kurnool .. .. .	652,604	97,891	66,461	67.9
Bellary .. .. .	641,136	96,170	40,526	42.1
Anantapur .. .. .	711,059	106,659	48,703	45.7
Cuddapah .. .. .	603,390	90,509	54,764	60.5
Nellore .. .. .	915,433	137,315	82,639	60.2
Chittoor .. .. .	937,536	140,630	69,360	49.3
Madras .. .. .	747,331	112,100	69,330	61.8
Chingleput .. .. .	953,995	143,099	70,223	49.1
South Arcot .. .. .	1,409,929	211,489	106,501	50.4
Tanjore, East .. .. .	1,488,038	223,206	{ 72,398 }	60.1
Tanjore, West .. .. .			{ 61,603 }	
Madurai .. .. .	1,459,407	218,911	129,031	58.9
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	1,009,462	151,419	95,248	62.9
Tirunelveli, East .. .. .	1,205,036	180,755	{ 71,292 }	73.9
Tirunelveli, West .. .. .			{ 62,263 }	
North Arcot .. .. .	1,447,710	217,157	123,918	57.1
Salem .. .. .	1,714,677	257,202	98,944	38.5
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	1,430,111	222,017	{ 91,518 }	47.1
Pudukkottai .. .. .			{ 12,956 }	
Coimbatore .. .. .	1,676,642	251,406	103,838	41.3
Nilgiris .. .. .	166,174	24,926	13,842	55.5
Malabar, South .. .. .	2,346,886	352,033	{ 95,739 }	82.9
Malabar, Central .. .. .			{ 89,180 }	
Malabar, North .. .. .			{ 107,060 }	
South Kanara .. .. .	852,783	127,917	91,430	71.5
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>28,816,856</b>	<b>4,322,628</b>	<b>2,516,998</b>	<b>58.2</b>

(a) Estimated for 1952 based on 1.4 per cent increase over the 1951 census  
 (b) Estimated at 15 per cent of the population.

## REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

## (20) Girls in the primary classes compared with the female population in the age group 6 to 12.

Districts.	Estimated female population (a).	Estimated female population in the age group 6 to 12 (b).	Number of girls reading in standards/ classes/ grades 1 to 5.	Percentage of column (4) to column (3).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Srikakulam .. .. .	1,108,461	165,519	51,023	30.8
Visakhapatnam .. .. .	1,064,199	159,630	36,413	22.8
Godavari, East .. .. .	1,225,241	188,786	84,942	46.2
Godavari, West .. .. .	860,619	129,098	73,572	57.0
Krishna, East .. .. .	887,870	133,181	{ 33,686 }	53.8
Krishna, West .. .. .			{ 38,015 }	
Guntur, North .. .. .	1,275,866	191,880	{ 46,940 }	52.2
Guntur, South .. .. .			{ 53,041 }	
Kurnool .. .. .	636,030	95,405	33,774	35.4
Bellary .. .. .	619,797	92,970	18,328	19.7
Anantapur .. .. .	669,558	100,433	21,638	21.5
Cuddapah .. .. .	574,604	86,190	26,038	30.2
Nellore .. .. .	905,337	135,800	47,033	34.6
Chittoor .. .. .	898,186	134,728	32,489	24.1
Madras .. .. .	688,554	108,283	54,678	52.9
Chingleput .. .. .	925,574	138,836	36,252	26.1
South Arcot .. .. .	1,405,712	210,857	49,129	23.3
Tanjore, East .. .. .	1,536,338	230,458	{ 35,941 }	29.3
Tanjore West .. .. .			{ 31,522 }	
Madurai .. .. .	1,472,895	220,934	61,473	27.8
Bamanathapuram .. .. .	1,100,188	165,027	50,601	30.7
Tirunelveli, East .. .. .	1,275,174	191,276	{ 50,835 }	42.7
Tirunelveli, West .. .. .			{ 31,876 }	
North Arcot .. .. .	1,451,475	217,721	59,219	27.2
Salem .. .. .	1,704,297	255,645	42,089	16.4
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	1,504,985	225,748	{ 42,488 }	21.1
Pudukottai .. .. .			{ 5,043 }	
Coimbatore .. .. .	1,682,666	249,400	50,628	20.3
Nilgiris .. .. .	149,919	22,488	8,404	37.4
Malabar, South .. .. .	2,478,072	371,711	{ 74,462 }	58.6
Malabar, Central .. .. .			{ 65,177 }	
Malabar North .. .. .			{ 78,232 }	
South Kanara .. .. .	920,694	138,104	64,161	46.5
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>23,997,356</b>	<b>4,349,603</b>	<b>1,488,086</b>	<b>34.2</b>

(a) Estimated for 1952 based on 1.4 per cent increase over the 1951 census.

(b) Estimated at 15 per cent of the population

(21) Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Elementary Schools.

Teachers whose language is		Number of trained teachers.						Number of untrained teachers.				
		Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.		Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.	Others.	Total trained teachers.	Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-Matriculates.	Total untrained teachers.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Tamil .. ..	Men .. ..	15	5,437	29,930	3,055	399	38,886	12	994	2,871	3,877	42,763
	Women .. ..	10	2,119	14,276	549	146	17,100	5	92	423	520	17,620
Telugu .. ..	Men .. ..	12	4,190	31,637	2,841	200	38,880	3	542	2,512	3,057	41,937
	Women .. ..	4	569	7,704	387	50	8,714	2	83	259	349	9,063
Malayalam .. ..	Men .. ..	5	1,830	12,151	1,191	98	15,325	2	394	453	849	16,174
	Women .. ..	1	847	3,797	333	54	5,032	1	104	193	303	5,335
Kannada .. ..	Men .. ..	..	605	2,964	244	13	3,326	5	195	213	418	4,244
	Women .. ..	..	301	1,407	84	11	1,803	..	21	53	74	1,377
Urdu .. ..	Men .. ..	..	88	1,204	208	10	1,510	..	23	74	102	1,612
	Women .. ..	..	37	471	79	4	591	..	9	9	9	600
Other languages .. ..	Men .. ..	1	1	98	20	..	120	..	7	7	7	127
	Women .. ..	..	1	6	..	..	7	..	2	2	2	9
Total .. ..	Men .. ..	33	12,201	78,034	7,559	720	98,547	22	2,153	6,135	8,310	106,857
	Women .. ..	16	3,374	27,661	1,432	265	33,297	8	307	942	1,257	34,554

IN THE MADRAS STATE

(22) Number of teachers, the percentage of trained teachers to the total number, the number of pupils per teacher and per trained teacher in Elementary Schools.

Districts.	Number of teachers trained.			Total number of teachers.			Percentage of trained teachers to total number in each.			Total number of pupils on rolls.			Number of pupils per trained teacher.	Number of pupils per teacher.
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Srikakulam .. ..	4,539	205	4,744	5,318	210	5,528	85.4	97.6	85.8	94,416	50,565	144,981	30.6	26.2
Visakhapatnam .. ..	2,695	844	3,539	3,118	361	3,479	86.4	95.3	87.4	68,968	35,979	104,947	34.5	30.2
Godavari, East .. ..	5,123	733	5,856	5,191	735	5,926	98.7	99.7	98.8	104,187	82,730	186,917	31.9	31.5
Godavari, West .. ..	4,396	986	5,382	4,459	988	5,447	98.6	99.8	98.8	82,872	72,093	154,965	28.8	28.4
Krishna, East .. ..	1,959	536	2,495	2,028	542	2,570	97.6	98.9	97.1	40,777	34,578	75,355	30.2	29.3
Krishna, West .. ..	2,146	801	2,947	2,186	813	2,999	98.2	98.5	98.8	51,115	38,911	90,026	30.5	30.0
Guntur, North .. ..	2,538	1,266	3,804	2,886	1,277	3,963	94.5	99.1	96.0	66,653	47,792	114,445	30.1	28.9
Guntur, South .. ..	3,307	1,031	4,338	3,520	1,047	4,567	93.9	98.5	95.0	79,457	52,623	132,080	30.4	28.9
Kurnool .. ..	2,304	675	3,089	2,531	709	3,240	94.6	95.2	94.7	68,494	34,126	102,620	33.4	31.7
Bellary .. ..	1,391	280	1,671	1,614	306	1,920	86.2	91.5	87.0	40,937	17,336	58,273	35.2	30.6
Anantapur .. ..	1,642	367	2,009	1,826	387	2,213	89.9	94.8	90.8	49,707	21,768	71,475	35.6	32.4
Cuddapah .. ..	2,172	323	2,495	2,321	333	2,654	93.6	97.0	94.0	55,170	25,562	80,732	32.4	30.4
Nellore .. ..	3,344	851	4,195	3,594	907	4,501	93.0	93.8	94.8	84,602	47,366	131,968	31.5	29.3
Chittoor .. ..	2,569	479	3,048	2,886	507	3,393	89.0	94.5	93.2	72,786	33,097	105,883	34.7	31.2
Madras .. ..	1,741	2,126	3,867	1,788	2,184	3,972	97.4	97.8	89.8	66,708	50,395	117,103	30.8	29.5
Chingleput .. ..	2,710	851	3,561	2,829	881	3,710	95.8	96.6	96.0	74,150	36,694	110,844	31.1	29.9
South Arcot .. ..	4,208	764	4,967	4,351	782	5,133	96.6	97.7	88.8	110,828	45,570	156,398	31.9	30.9
Tanjore, East .. ..	2,768	578	3,344	3,103	593	3,696	89.1	97.5	90.5	77,367	36,707	114,074	34.1	30.9
Tanjore, West .. ..	2,138	631	2,769	2,472	653	3,130	86.5	95.9	83.5	64,625	31,911	96,536	34.9	30.8
Madurai .. ..	3,971	2,443	6,414	4,090	2,466	6,556	97.1	99.1	97.8	136,886	63,246	199,632	31.1	30.5
Ramanathapuram .. ..	3,396	1,560	4,956	3,614	1,591	5,205	94.0	98.1	95.2	103,140	52,597	155,737	31.4	29.9
Tirunelveli, East .. ..	2,786	2,307	5,093	2,907	2,379	5,286	95.8	97.0	96.4	77,203	52,963	130,171	25.6	24.6
Tirunelveli, West .. ..	2,598	1,094	3,692	2,842	1,121	3,963	91.4	97.6	93.2	66,693	33,665	100,359	27.2	25.3
North Arcot .. ..	4,055	1,235	5,290	4,808	1,900	6,103	84.3	95.0	86.6	132,145	59,643	191,788	36.2	31.4
Salem .. ..	2,648	1,124	3,772	3,258	1,199	4,457	81.3	93.7	84.6	107,128	43,900	151,023	40.0	33.9
Tiruchirappalli .. ..	2,907	1,300	4,207	3,220	1,335	4,555	90.3	97.4	92.4	96,232	48,267	139,499	32.2	30.6
Pudukkottai .. ..	855	78	933	465	106	571	76.3	73.6	75.8	18,043	5,055	18,098	41.8	31.7
Coimbatore .. ..	2,734	1,800	4,534	3,123	1,443	4,566	87.5	94.2	89.7	103,501	49,847	153,348	37.6	33.6
Nidaris .. ..	440	327	767	443	336	779	90.3	97.3	98.5	14,609	8,765	23,464	30.6	30.1
Malabar, South .. ..	4,470	2,038	6,508	4,807	2,221	7,028	93.0	94.0	93.8	106,549	79,304	185,853	28.3	26.4
Malabar, Central .. ..	4,043	1,101	5,144	4,350	1,258	5,608	92.9	97.5	82.7	99,150	67,312	166,462	32.2	29.5
Malabar, North .. ..	6,342	1,744	8,086	6,518	1,778	8,296	97.3	93.1	97.5	114,803	82,575	197,378	24.4	23.8
South Kanara .. ..	3,594	1,079	4,673	3,920	1,758	5,678	91.7	95.8	92.9	105,147	67,797	172,944	32.8	30.5
Agencies—														
Srikakulam .. ..	64	..	64	104	..	104	61.5	..	61.5	1,614	728	2,342	36.6	22.2
Visakhapatnam .. ..	56	1	57	165	5	170	33.9	20.0	33.5	3,406	898	4,304	75.5	25.3
Godavari, East .. ..	250	24	274	334	36	370	74.9	66.7	74.1	6,514	3,490	10,004	36.5	27.0
Godavari, West .. ..	65	5	70	70	7	77	92.9	71.4	90.9	1,555	889	2,444	34.9	31.7
Total .. { 1951-52 .. ..	98,547	33,207	131,754	106,857	34,554	141,411	92.2	96.4	93.2	2,641,727	1,514,299	4,156,026	31.5	29.4
{ 1950-51 .. ..	95,693	30,871	126,564	105,368	31,939	137,347	90.8	95.9	92.0	2,569,816	1,457,575	4,027,391	31.9	29.3

## (23) Number of Elementary School Teachers' Unions, Managers' Associations and Teachers' Associations.

Districts.	Number of Managers' Associations.	Number of Teacher-Managers' Associations.	Number of Teachers' Unions.	Number of Teachers' Associations.	
				Number of Associations.	Number of meetings held during the year 1951-52.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Srikakulam .. ..	..	1	3	106	1,182
Visakhapatnam .. ..	1	3	9	74	833
Godavari, East .. ..	2	4	7	95	1,056
Godavari, West .. ..	2	5	10	84	913
Krishna, East .. ..	3	4	5	52	592
Krishna, West .. ..	3	5	9	56	618
Guntur, North .. ..	1	1	1	63	670
Guntur, South .. ..	..	..	..	90	975
Kurnool . . . . .	..	..	..	65	650
Bellary .. .. .	1	2	6	55	597
Anantapur .. .. .	..	..	16	78	853
Cuddapah .. .. .	1	4	10	70	792
Nellore .. .. .	1	3	16	102	1,136
Chittoor .. .. .	1	3	4	85	949
Madras .. .. .	..	..	..	22	224
Chingleput .. .. .	..	..	3	69	761
South Arcot .. .. .	..	1	9	88	963
Tanjore, East .. .. .	1	1	4	63	684
Tanjore, West .. .. .	1	1	7	41	452
Madurai .. .. .	..	1	9	89	891
Ramanathapuram .. ..	1	1	6	103	1,144
Tirunelveli, East .. ..	..	..	2	79	852
Tirunelveli, West .. ..	1	1	7	58	638
North Arcot .. .. .	2	2	10	103	1,045
Salem .. .. .	..	..	7	86	930
Tiruchirappalli .. .. .	1	..	6	89	921
Pudukkottai .. .. .	..	..	..	19	209
Coimbatore .. .. .	..	..	11	90	941
Nilgiris .. .. .	..	..	4	15	164
Malabar, South .. .. .	5	..	5	96	975
Malabar, Central .. .. .	2	1	3	71	707
Malabar, North .. .. .	3	1	3	82	798
South Kanara .. .. .	2	1	10	113	1,130
Agencies—					
Srikakulam .. .. .	..	..	..	3	30
Visakhapatnam .. .. .	..	..	..	11	126
East Godavari .. .. .	..	..	1	19	220
West Godavari .. .. .	..	..	..	3	36
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>2,487</b>	<b>26,662</b>

## (c) BASIC EDUCATION.

## (24) Number of Basic Schools and scholars by districts.

Districts. (1)	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Govern- ment. (3)	District Board. (4)	Municipal. (5)	Aided. (6)	Unaided. (7)	Total. (7)	Boys. (8)	Girls. (9)	Total. (10)
Srikakulam ..	1	3	..	..	..	4	345	191	536
Visakhapatnam ..	2	8	..	3	..	13	725	354	1,079
Godavari, East ..	1	1	1	1	..	4	679	312	991
Godavari, West ..	4	25	4	40	..	73	3,805	2,815	6,620
Krishna, East ..	..	..	1	..	..	1	53	57	110
Krishna, West ..	..	2	..	2	..	4	229	213	442
Guntur, North ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	112	93	205
Guntur, South ..	1	10	1	15	..	27	1,644	1,170	2,814
Kurnool ..	1	1	..	..	..	2	250	110	360
Bellary ..	2	2	1	..	..	5	252	125	377
Anantapur ..	..	4	..	2	..	6	448	124	572
Cuddapah ..	1	19	1	2	..	23	1,465	652	2,177
Nellore ..	1	2	..	..	..	3	167	123	290
Chittoor ..	..	3	..	..	..	3	230	77	307
Madras ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	173	71	244
Chingleput ..	2	8	3	2	..	15	1,266	804	2,070
South Arcot ..	6	37	6	32	..	81	5,485	2,490	7,975
Tanjore, East ..	2	22	..	8	..	32	2,214	883	3,097
Tanjore, West ..	1	6	4	4	..	15	1,910	1,770	3,680
Madurai ..	2	23	..	4	..	29	2,225	1,038	3,263
Ramanathapuram.	2	18	..	9	..	29	1,359	962	2,321
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	7	..	9	..	16	1,030	512	1,542
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	10	..	6	..	16	977	610	1,587
North Arcot ..	2	38	..	6	..	46	4,275	2,301	6,576
Salem ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	22	27	49
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	2	..	1	..	3	120	143	263
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	..	19	3	10	..	32	3,498	1,979	5,477
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, South ..	1	4	3	22	..	30	1,371	1,051	2,422
Malabar, Central ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	60	39	99
Malabar, North ..	2	7	1	14	..	24	1,669	1,401	3,070
South Kanara ..	3	16	..	..	..	19	1,182	674	1,856
Agencies—									
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	68	30	98
Godavari, West..	1	..	..	..	..	1	36	14	50
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>298.</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>30,344.</b>	<b>23,215</b>	<b>62,559</b>

NOTE.—Excludes strength in pre-basic classes.

(25) Number of Basic School buildings constructed.

Districts.	Public agencies.			Private agencies.				Total.
	Government.	Municipal.	District Board.	Aided.		Unaided.		
				Mission.	Non-mission.	Mission.	Non-mission.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, South ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Tanjore, East ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Tanjore, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Salem ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	4
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, South ..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	3
Malabar, Central ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, North ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Agencies—								
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Godavari ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Godavari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1	1	4	2	7	..	..	15



## (d) SECONDARY EDUCATION.

## (26) Number of Secondary Schools for Boys and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of Institutions by management.					Strength.			
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Srikakulam .. ..	..	32	1	1	..	34	10,826	443	11,269
Visakhapatnam .. ..	..	13	7	5	..	25	13,066	720	13,786
Godavari, East .. ..	..	2	41	4	17	64	28,440	2,924	31,364
Godavari, West .. ..	..	1	37	5	9	52	24,840	2,175	27,015
Krishna, East .. ..	..	1	29	3	6	39	16,724	1,838	18,562
Krishna, West .. ..	..	..	46	3	3	52	16,899	2,410	19,309
Guntur, North .. ..	..	1	47	2	15	65	21,563	1,663	23,226
Guntur, South .. ..	..	..	37	5	14	56	18,613	1,393	20,006
Kurnool .. ..	..	1	18	3	6	28	13,415	799	14,214
Bellary .. ..	..	..	11	4	5	20	9,191	233	9,424
Anantapur .. ..	..	..	21	4	3	28	11,616	619	12,235
Cuddapah .. ..	..	..	19	3	3	25	10,577	420	10,997
Nellore .. ..	..	1	32	4	9	46	16,136	1,362	17,498
Chittoor .. ..	..	..	29	2	6	37	15,502	1,422	16,924
Madras .. ..	..	2	..	2	38	43	36,498	1,152	37,650
Chingleput .. ..	..	..	18	2	16	36	13,323	1,152	14,475
South Arcot .. ..	..	1	13	2	13	29	17,475	932	18,407
Tanjore, East .. ..	..	..	14	3	12	29	18,822	1,125	19,947
Tanjore, West .. ..	..	..	9	1	17	27	17,387	1,687	19,074
Madurai .. ..	..	..	14	5	18	37	26,237	1,106	27,343
Ramanathapuram .. ..	..	1	15	5	32	53	19,817	1,293	21,110
Tirunelveli, East .. ..	..	..	11	..	24	37	12,107	1,321	13,428
Tirunelveli, West .. ..	..	..	7	2	18	27	13,956	864	14,820
North Arcot .. ..	..	1	24†	8	15	49	26,863	2,223	29,086
Salem .. ..	..	1	29	7	9	46	20,453	1,402	21,855
Tiruchirappalli .. ..	..	2*	22	2	25	51	26,832	1,415	28,247
Pudukkottai .. ..	..	1	9	..	11	21	3,828	427	4,255
Coimbatore .. ..	..	..	29†	16	28	73	32,393	2,997	35,390
Nilgiris .. ..	..	1*	7	2	3	13	4,396	243	4,639
Malabar, South .. ..	..	..	11	1	32	44	15,095	4,185	19,280
Malabar, Central .. ..	..	2	5	..	21	28	11,702	2,121	13,823
Malabar, North .. ..	..	2	5	3	17	27	13,377	2,464	15,841
South Kanara .. ..	..	3	13	..	34	50	17,722	2,903	20,625
Total .. ..	24	667	111	485	4	1,291	575,691	49,433	625,124

\* Includes one school under Central Government.

† Includes one Panchayat School.

(27) Number of Secondary Schools for Girls and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Munici- pal.	Aided.	Un- aided	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Srikakulam ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	175	175
Visakhapatnam ..	2	..	1	1	..	4	19	905	924
Godavari, East ..	1	..	1	2	..	4	..	1,145	1,145
Godavari, West ..	2	1	2	1	..	6	..	1,428	1,428
Krishna ..	2	..	3	2	..	7	1	1,391	1,392
Guntur ..	2	3	2	6	..	13	72	2,898	2,970
Kurnool ..	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	597	597
Bellary ..	6	..	..	..	..	6	38	1,355	1,393
Anantapur ..	2	..	1	..	..	3	11	648	659
Cuddapah ..	2	1	..	..	..	3	10	695	705
Nellore ..	1	1	1	4	..	7	4	1,578	1,582
Chittoor ..	2	..	1	2	..	5	..	1,040	1,040
Madras ..	5	..	..	23	..	28	868	15,074	15,942
Chingleput ..	1	1	..	4	..	6	90	1,465	1,555
South Arcot ..	2	2	..	1	..	5	..	1,812	1,812
Tanjore ..	2	1	1	5	..	9	33	2,892	2,925
Madurai ..	3	2	1	7	..	13	159	5,438	5,597
Ramanathapuram ..	1	3	1	6	1	12	2	2,966	2,968
Tirunelveli ..	1	1	2	9	..	13	53	4,203	4,256
North Arcot ..	2	..	1	4	..	7	..	2,562	2,562
Salem ..	3	..	1	1	..	5	..	2,153	2,153
Tiruchirappalli ..	3	2	..	11	..	16	327	5,947	6,274
Coimbatore ..	3	1	4	7	..	15	124	5,707	5,831
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	5	..	5	23	1,014	1,037
Malabar ..	5	2	2	9	..	18	443	7,916	8,359
South Kanara ..	3	..	..	15	..	18	196	5,072	5,268
Total ..	59	21	25	126	1	232	2,473	78,076	80,549

## REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

## (28) Number of Secondary Schools for Boys according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having forms up to and including—		Number of schools.					Total.
		Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Sixth	.. .. .	20 (a)	359 (b)	57	360	3	799
Fifth	.. .. .	..	82 (b)	9	19	..	110
Fourth	.. .. .	..	124	11	39	..	174
Third	.. .. .	4 (a)	101	34	67	1	207
Second	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
rat	.. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	1
Total		24	607	111	485	4	1,291

(a) Includes one Central Government School.

(b) Includes one Panchayat Board School.

## (29) Number of Secondary Schools for Girls according to the degree of completeness.

Schools having forms up to and including—		Number of schools.					Total.
		Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Unaided.	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Sixth	.. .. .	37	9	10	103	1	160
Fifth	.. .. .	5	3	3	3	..	14
Fourth	.. .. .	4	3	4	6	..	17
Third	.. .. .	13	6	3	14	..	41
Second	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
First	.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		59	21	25	126	1	232

## (30) Boys in (Indian) Secondary Schools.

Districts.	Male population (a).	Boys in public secondary schools on 31st March		Percentage of col. (4) to col. (2).
		1951.	1952.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Srikulam .. .. .	1,049,398	9,791	10,826	1.03
Visakhapatnam .. .. .	1,037,516	11,031	13,085	1.26
Godavari, East .. .. .	1,223,373	24,854	28,440	2.32
Godavari, West .. .. .	860,875	22,995	24,840	2.89
Krishna, East } Krishna, West }	916,526	{ 14,827 13,972	{ 16,725 16,899	3.67
Guntur, North } Guntur, South }	1,309,829	{ 20,474 16,473	{ 21,563 18,685	3.07
Kurnool .. .. .	652,604	11,808	13,415	2.06
Bellary .. .. .	641,136	8,561	9,229	1.43
Anantapur .. .. .	711,059	9,870	11,627	1.64
Cuddapah .. .. .	603,390	9,978	10,587	1.75
Nellore .. .. .	915,433	14,208	16,140	1.76
Chittoor .. .. .	937,536	13,838	15,502	1.65
Madras .. .. .	747,331	36,708	37,366	5.00
Chingleput .. .. .	953,995	13,163	13,413	1.41
South Arcot .. .. .	1,409,929	16,346	17,475	1.24
Tanjore, East } Tanjore, West }	1,488,038	{ 17,214 16,645	{ 18,855 17,367	2.44
Madurai .. .. .	1,459,407	23,872	26,396	1.81
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	1,009,462	18,384	19,819	2.00
Tirunelveli, East } Tirunelveli, West }	1,205,136	{ 11,396 12,667	{ 12,107 14,009	2.17
North Arcot .. .. .	1,447,710	24,533	26,863	1.86
Salem .. .. .	1,714,677	16,968	20,453	1.19
Tiruchirappalli } Pudukkottai }	1,480,111	{ 24,490 3,693	{ 27,159 3,328	2.09
Coimbatore .. .. .	1,676,642	28,671	32,517	1.94
Nilgiris .. .. .	1,06,174	4,240	4,419	2.66
Malabar, South } Malabar, Central } Malabar, North }	2,346,886	{ 13,631 10,538 12,362	{ 15,286 11,843 13,488	1.73
South Kanara .. .. .	852,733	17,113	17,918	2.10
Total .. .. .	28,816,856	526,014	578,164	2.01

(a) Estimated for 1952 based on 1.4 per cent increase on the 1951 census.

## (31) Girls in (Indian) Secondary Schools.

Districts.	Female population (a).	Girls in public secondary schools on 31st March		Percentage of col. (4) to col. (2).
		1951. (3)	1952. (4)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Srikakulam .. .. .	1,103,461	492	618	0.06
Visakhapatnam .. .. .	1,064,199	1,457	1,625	0.15
Godavari, East .. .. .	1,225,241	3,527	4,069	0.33
Godavari, West .. .. .	860,619	3,014	3,603	0.42
Krishna, East } Krishna, West }	887,870	4,348	5,639	0.64
Guntur, North } Guntur, South }	1,275,866	4,993	5,954	0.47
Kurnool .. .. .	636,030	1,230	1,396	0.22
Bellary .. .. .	619,797	1,514	1,538	0.26
Anantapur .. .. .	669,558	1,094	1,267	0.19
Cuddapah .. .. .	574,604	1,067	1,115	0.19
Nellore .. .. .	905,337	2,720	2,940	0.32
Chittoor .. .. .	898,186	2,134	2,462	0.27
Madras .. .. .	688,554	15,694	16,226	2.36
Chingleput .. .. .	925,574	2,412	2,617	0.28
South Arcot .. .. .	1,405,712	2,512	2,744	0.20
Tanjore, East } Tanjore, West }	1,536,388	5,236	5,704	0.37
Madurai .. .. .	1,472,895	5,712	6,544	0.44
Ramanathapuram .. .. .	1,100,183	3,634	4,269	0.39
Tirunelveli, East } Tirunelveli, West }	1,275,174	5,780	6,388	0.50
North Arcot .. .. .	1,451,475	4,341	4,785	0.33
Salem .. .. .	1,704,297	3,159	3,555	0.21
Tiruchirappalli } Pudukkottai }	1,504,985	7,240	7,789	0.52
Coimbatore .. .. .	1,662,666	7,743	8,704	0.52
Nilgiris .. .. .	149,919	1,101	1,257	0.84
Malabar, South } Malabar, Central } Malabar, North }	2,478,072	15,251	16,686	0.67
South Kanara .. .. .	920,694	7,487	7,975	0.87
Total .. .. .	28,997,356	114,912	127,509	0.44

(a) Estimated for 1952 based on 1.4 per cent increase on the 1951 census.

(32) Strength in (Indian) Secondary Schools for Boys, Classwise.

Class or Form.	1950-51.			1951-52.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Form VI .. .. .	50,340	2,472	52,812	59,574	3,073	62,647
Form V .. .. .	63,741	3,516	67,257	73,837	3,985	77,822
Form IV .. .. .	81,589	5,059	86,648	100,848	6,797	107,645
Form III .. .. .	113,828	9,645	123,473	109,128	10,195	119,323
Form II .. .. .	99,148	9,173	108,321	110,279	10,971	121,250
Form I .. .. .	103,339	11,347	115,186	112,267	13,079	125,346
Class V .. .. .	8,017	879	8,896	6,871	856	7,727
Class IV .. .. .	1,980	214	2,194	1,796	190	1,986
Class III .. .. .	615	97	712	510	110	620
Class II .. .. .	305	87	392	344	107	451
Class I .. .. .	241	61	302	237	70	307
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>523,643</b>	<b>42,550</b>	<b>566,193</b>	<b>575,691</b>	<b>49,433</b>	<b>625,124</b>
<b>Total number of schools ..</b>	<b>1,121</b>					

(33) Strength in (Indian) Secondary Schools for Girls, Classwise.

Class or Form.	1950-51.			1951-52.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Form VI .. .. .	..	4,298	4,293	..	5,223	5,223
Form V .. .. .	..	6,428	6,423	..	7,297	7,297
Form IV .. .. .	..	8,601	8,601	1	10,888	10,889
Form III .. .. .	26	13,490	13,516	26	14,078	14,104
Form II .. .. .	77	12,537	12,614	94	13,697	13,791
Form I .. .. .	130	13,835	13,965	156	14,816	14,972
Class V .. .. .	283	4,294	4,577	317	3,955	4,272
Class IV .. .. .	345	3,013	3,358	364	2,612	2,976
Class III .. .. .	501	2,234	2,735	487	2,110	2,597
Class II .. .. .	456	1,842	2,298	497	1,085	2,13
Class I .. .. .	553	1,740	2,293	531	1,715	2,246
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2,371</b>	<b>72,362</b>	<b>74,733</b>	<b>2,473</b>	<b>78,076</b>	<b>80,549</b>
<b>Total number of schools ..</b>	<b>222</b>			<b>232</b>		

(34) Number of trained and untrained teachers by languages in Secondary Schools.

Teachers whose language is		Number of trained teachers.					Number of untrained teachers.				
		Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-matriculates.		Total trained teachers.	Graduates.	Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.I.C. or equivalent examination.	Non-matriculates.	Total untrained teachers.	Grand total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Tamil .. .. .	Men ..	2,402	808	107	937	9,465	791	314	911	2,016	11,481
	Women ..	574	103	11	180	2,241	96	72	105	271	2,512
Telugu .. .. .	Men ..	2,116	462	71	1,097	7,988	705	400	1,403	2,508	10,496
	Women ..	245	75	11	43	842	23	21	66	110	952
Malayalam .. .. .	Men ..	544	130	4	252	1,573	157	55	167	379	1,952
	Women ..	161	50	..	46	623	35	12	41	88	711
Kannada .. .. .	Men ..	277	19	1	184	852	66	37	52	155	1,007
	Women ..	70	11	..	10	278	8	16	18	42	320
Urdu .. .. .	Men ..	26	8	4	61	180	5	16	25	46	226
	Women ..	9	20	..	2	54	..	..	..	..	54
Other languages .. .. .	Men ..	19	9	2	21	77	8	6	8	22	90
	Women ..	28	4	..	8	64	2	2	2	10	74
Total ..	Men ..	5,384	1,436	189	2,502	20,135	1,732	828	2,566	5,126	25,261
	Women ..	1,087	263	22	295	4,102	164	127	230	521	4,828

(e) COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

(35) Number of Colleges for Men and Scholars by Districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	61	6	67
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	5	5	2,475	166	2,641
Godavari, East ..	1	..	..	2 (1 a)	3	2,590	173	2,763
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	3 (1 a)	3	1,824	71	1,895
Krishna ..	..	..	..	4 (1 a)	4	3,247	138	3,385
Guntur ..	..	..	..	6 (4 a)	6	3,873	172	4,045
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	1	1	571	..	571
Bellary ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	302	..	302
Anantapur ..	1	..	..	..	1	936	63	999
Cuddapah ..	1	..	..	..	1	336	..	336
Nellore ..	..	..	..	2 (1 a)	2	1,415	91	1,506
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	2	2	996	14	1,010
Madras ..	2	..	..	5 (2 a)	7	3,322	382	3,704
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	2 (1 a)	2	1,333	42	1,375
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	1	1	1,143	79	1,222
Tanjore ..	1	..	..	..	1	871	36	907
Madurai ..	..	..	..	3	3	2,471	38	2,509
Ramanathapuram.	..	..	..	3	3	1,429	..	1,429
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	4 (1 a)	4	2,383	..	2,383
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	3 (2 a)	3	850	43	898
Salem ..	..	..	1	..	1	688	45	733
Tiruchappalli ..	1	..	..	3	4	3,714	16	3,730
Coimbatore ..	1	..	..	1 (a)	2	1,307	55	1,362
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar ..	2	..	..	3 (2 a)	5	2,701	343	3,044
South Kanara ..	1	..	..	2 (1 a)	3	1,831	78	1,909
Total ..	12 (1 a)	..	1	56 (19 a)	69	47,669	2,056	(b) 49,725

(a) Indicates second grade colleges.

(b) Includes 1,143 men and 79 women reading in the Annamalai University and 747 men and 61 women reading in the Andhra University Colleges of Arts, Science, and Natural Science, Waltair and excludes the strength of the B. Ed. sections of Arts Colleges.



## (36) Number of Colleges for Women.

Districts.	Number of Institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur .. ..	1 (a)	..	..	..	1	..	68	68
Kurnool .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras .. ..	1	..	..	3	4	..	1,625	1,625
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai .. ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	208	208
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	2	2	..	273	273
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	2 (1 a)	2	..	446	446
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	1 (a)	1	..	146	146
Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	308	308
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>2 (1 a)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10 (2 a)</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,074</b>	<b>3,074</b>

(a) Indicates second grade colleges.

(f) TEACHER TRAINING.  
(37) Number of Training Colleges.

Districts. (1)	Number of Institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government. (2)	District Board. (3)	Municipal. (4)	Private. (5)	Total. (6)	Men. (7)	Women. (8)	Total. (9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	1	1	52	6	58
Godavari, East ..	1	..	..	..	1	135	9	144
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur .. ..	..	..	..	2 (a)	2	72	20	92
Kurnool .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras .. ..	2 (a)	..	..	2 (a)	4	230	151	381
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	1	1	67	..	67
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	1	1	39	..	39
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	1	1	42	..	42
Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar .. ..	1	..	..	..	1	57	26	83
South Kanara ..	1	..	..	1 (a)	2	40	26	66
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>5 (1 a)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>9 (3 a)</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>972</b>

(a) Indicates that one of the Training Colleges is intended for women.

NOTE.—(1) Strength in Pandits Training (108 Men and 5 Women) and Craft Instructors Classes (26 Men) excluded.

(2) Includes the B. Ed. sections of the Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram and the A.C. College, Guntur.

## (38) Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Men.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Srikakulam .. ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	1	279	13	292
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	1 (c)	..	..	2 (c)	..	3	653	..	653
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, East ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	434	9	443
Krishna, West ..	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	1	80	..	80
Guntur, North ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (a)	..	3	357	..	357
Guntur, South ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool .. ..	1 (b)	..	..	2 (a)	..	6	803	11	814
Bellary .. ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur .. ..	1 (c)	..	..	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah .. ..	..	..	..	2 (b)	..	3	250	16	266
Nellore .. ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	15	22	207
Chittoor .. ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	232	20	252
Madras .. ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	223	11	234
Chingleput .. ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	..	3	625	30	655
South Arcot .. ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	381	30	411
Tanjore, East ..	1 (a)	..	..	1 (a)	..	4	401	..	401
Tanjore, West ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai .. ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a)	..	2	168	..	168
Tirunelveli, East ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, West ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (c)	..	2	495	..	495
North Arcot .. ..	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	1	121	2	123
Salem .. ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	387	..	387
Tiruchirappalli ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (c)	..	2	614	..	614
Pudukottai .. ..	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	273	..	273
Coimbatore .. ..	..	..	..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris .. ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, South ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (c)	..	2	543	..	543
Malabar, Central ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	1 (a)	2	138	16	154
Malabar, North ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	297	6	303
South Kanara .. ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	3	698	..	698
	1 (b)	..	..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	..
	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	122	37	159
	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	..	3	318	..	318
	1 (c)	..	..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	..
	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	170	4	174
	..	..	..	1 (b)	..	3	250	177	427
	1 (b)	..	..	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	..
	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	663	..	663
	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	434	..	434
	1 (a)	..	..	1 (a)	..	3	232	24	256
	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	2 (a)	..	..	6 (a)	1 (a)	62	10,826	428	11,254
	9 (b)	..	..	12 (b)	..	..	..	..	..
	18 (c)	..	..	14 (c)	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Has provision for Secondary Grade Training only.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade Training only.

(c) Has provision for Secondary and Elementary Grade Training.

(39) Number of Training Schools (Ordinary) for Women and scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of Institution by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	..	146	146
Godavari, East ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (c)	3	..	408	408
Godavari, West ..	2 (b)	..	..	1 (a)	3	..	299	299
Krishna ..	1 (b)	..	..	2 (b) and 1 (a)	4	..	343	343
Guntur ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a), 3 (b) and 1 (c)	6	..	658	658
Kurnool ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	2	..	55	55
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	..	80	80
Cuddapah ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	..	84	84
Nellore ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (c)	2	..	203	203
Chittoor ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (b)	2	..	131	131
Madras ..	..	..	..	1 (a) and 2 (c)	3	..	417	417
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	1 (b)	1	..	61	61
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	1 (b)	1	..	90	90
Madurai ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a), 2 (b) and 2 (c)	6	..	953	953
Ramanathapuram.	..	..	..	1 (c)	1	..	165	165
Tirunelveli ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a) and 5 (b)	7	..	742	742
North Arcot ..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	4	..	297	297
Salem ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	3	..	217	217
Tiruchirappalli ..	1 (a) and 1 (b)	..	..	1 (a) and 2 (c)	5	..	571	571
Coimbatore ..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	3	..	305	305
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	1 (c)	1	..	120	120
Malabar ..	3 (c)	..	..	1 (a) and 3 (b)	7	..	859	859
South Kanara ..	2 (b)	..	..	2 (a)	4	..	397	397
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1 (a) 18 (b) 6 (c)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>13 (a) 22 (b) 11 (c)</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>7,601</b>	<b>7,601</b>

(a) Has provision for Secondary Grade only.

(b) Has provision for Elementary Grade only.

(c) Has provision for both Secondary and Elementary Grade Training.

## (40) Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Men and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Srikakulam ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	166	..	166
Visakhapatnam ..	2 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	3	386	..	386
Godavari, East ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	76	..	76
Godavari, West ..	3 (c) and 1 (b)	..	..	..	..	4	353	25	378
Krishna, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, South ..	1 (c) and 1 (b)	..	..	..	..	2	181	..	181
Kurnool ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	182	..	182
Bellary ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	94	..	94
Anantapur ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	103	..	103
Cuddapah ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	133	..	133
Nellore ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	77	..	77
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	77	..	77
South Arcot ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (c)	..	2	210	32	242
Tanjore, East ..	2 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	3	214	3	217
Tanjore, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (b)	..	2	147	..	147
Ramanathapuram.	2 (b) and 1 (c)	..	..	..	..	3	226	..	226
Tirunelveli, East.	1 (b)	..	..	..	..	1	78	..	78
Tirunelveli, West.	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	79	..	79
North Arcot ..	1 (b) and 1 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	216	..	216
Salem ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	..	1	47	..	47
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (c)	..	2	169	..	169
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, South ..	1 (c)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (c)	..	3	153	49	202
Malabar, Central ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, North ..	2 (c)	..	..	..	..	2	201	..	201
South Kanara ..	1 (c) and 2 (b)	..	..	..	..	3	299	..	299
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>8 (b) 27 (c)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1 (a) 3 (b) 3 (c)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>3,867</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>3,976</b>

(a) Has provision for Senior Basic Training only.

(b) Has provision for Junior Basic Training only.

(c) Has provision for both Senior and Junior Basic Training.

(41) Number of Training Schools (Basic) for Women and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
i (1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna .. ..	..	..	..	1 (b)	1	..	94	94
Guntur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary .. ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	1	..	126	126
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras .. ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	1	..	107	107
Chingleput ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	..	70	70
South Arcot ..	1 (b)	..	..	1 (a) and 1 (b).	3	..	188	188
Tanjore .. ..	1 (c)	..	..	..	1	..	125	125
Madurai .. ..	..	..	..	1 (a) and	2	26	59	85
Ramanathapuram.	1 (b) and 1 (c).	..	..	1 (b).	2	..	215	215
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar .. ..	1 (b)	..	..	..	1	..	79	79
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	1 (b)	1	..	79	79
Total .. ..	4 (b) 4 (c)	..	..	2 (a) 4 (b)	14	26	1,142	1,168

(a) Has provision for Senior Basic Training only.  
 (b) Has provision for Junior Basic Training only.  
 (c) Has provision for both Senior and Junior Basic Training.

(g) PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION,  
 (42) Number of Schools of Technology and Scholars by districts—  
 Polytechnics.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	1	..	..	..	1	432	..	432
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna ..	1	..	..	..	1	310	..	310
Guntur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	1	..	..	..	1	200	..	200
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	1	..	..	..	1	11	..	11
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras ..	2	..	..	2	4	1,950	3	1,953
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai ..	1	..	..	..	1	502	..	502
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore ..	1	..	..	1	2	413	..	413
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, ..	1	..	..	..	1	417	1	418
South Kanara ..	1	..	..	..	1	338	..	338
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4,573</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4,577</b>

## (43) Number of Industrial Schools and Scholars by districts.

Districts-	Number of institutions by management-					Strength-		
	Government-	District Board-	Municipal-	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	2	2	93	20	113
Krishna ..	..	..	..	1	1	67	..	67
Guntur ..	..	..	1	2	3	139	..	139
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras ..	..	1	..	5	6	388	14	402
Chingleput ..	..	2	..	2	4	199	26	225
South Arcot ..	..	1	..	2	3	154	..	154
Tanjore ..	..	..	1	2	3	271	..	271
Madurai ..	..	..	..	2	2	51	..	51
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	4	4	171	36	207
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	4	4	214	..	214
Salem ..	..	..	..	1	1	56	..	56
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	3	3	172	..	172
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	2	2	103	..	103
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	1	1	26	..	26
Malabar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	2	2	23	..	23
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>2,127</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>2,223</b>



## (44) Number of Commercial Schools and scholars by districts.

Districts,	Number of Institutions under private management.		Total.	Strength.		
	Recognized.	Approved.		Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Srikakulam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam .. ..	..	6	6	240	22	262
Godavari, East .. ..	..	14	14	540	9	549
Godavari, West .. ..	..	8	8	266	8	274
Krishna, East .. ..	..	8	8	308	10	318
Krishna, West .. ..	..	5	5	177	4	181
Guntur, North .. ..	..	8	8	249	2	251
Guntur, South .. ..	..	6	6	118	5	123
Kurnool .. ..	..	4	4	173	..	173
Bellary .. ..	..	3	3	93	..	93
Anantapur .. ..	..	3	3	128	3	131
Cuddapah .. ..	..	1	1	54	3	57
Nellore .. ..	..	3	3	155	14	169
Chittoor .. ..	..	5	5	146	14	160
Madras .. ..	1	54	55	4,641	701	5,342
Chingleput .. ..	..	13	13	793	19	812
South Arcot .. ..	..	8	8	437	36	473
Tanjore, East .. ..	..	16	16	490	16	506
Tanjore, West .. ..	..	17	17	1,100	28	1,128
Madurai .. ..	..	18	18	1,101	21	1,122
Ramanathapuram .. ..	..	13	13	466	17	483
Tirunelveli, East .. ..	..	5	5	123	..	123
Tirunelveli, West .. ..	..	10	10	465	3	468
North Arcot .. ..	..	13	13	396	39	435
Salem .. ..	..	10	10	417	11	428
Tiruchirappalli .. ..	..	16	16	1,032	48	1,080
Pudukkottai .. ..	..	2	2	86	3	89
Coimbatore .. ..	..	22	22	928	98	1,026
Nilgiris .. ..	..	3	3	42	3	45
South Malabar .. ..	..	7	7	421	20	441
Central Malabar .. ..	..	8	8	520	106	626
North Malabar .. ..	..	8	8	464	92	556
South Kanara .. ..	..	1	6	495	113	578
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>17,064</b>	<b>1,468</b>	<b>18,532</b>

(45) Number of Schools for Arts and Crafts.

Districts.	Number of Institutions by management.					Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Private.	Total.	Boys.	Girls	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur ..	..	..	..	2	2	..	50	50
Kurnool ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	42	42
Chittoor ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	61	61
Madras ..	..	..	..	6	6	..	337	337
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	2	2	..	72	72
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	43	43
Madurai ..	..	..	..	2	2	..	191	191
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	2	2	..	60	60
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	2	2	..	127	127
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	31	31
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	35	35
South Kanara ..	..	..	..	2	2	2	53	55
Total ..	..	..	..	23	23	2	1,102	1,104

## (h) SOCIAL EDUCATION.

## (46) Number of Social (Adult) Education Schools and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of Institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Srikakulam ..	1	1	..	36	..	38	1,315	18	1,333
Visakhapatnam ..	..	4	..	53	2	59	1,191	..	1,191
East Godavari ..	..	..	1	80	..	81	2,141	40	2,181
West Godavari ..	..	5	6	69	..	80	2,484	38	2,522
East Krishna ..	..	..	5	25	5	35	839	59	898
West Krishna ..	..	..	..	59	..	59	1,686	24	1,710
Guntur, North ..	1	..	2	62	..	65	1,649	210	1,859
Guntur, South ..	..	..	..	64	..	64	1,785	80	1,865
Kurnool ..	..	..	4	41	..	45	1,205	23	1,228
Bellary ..	..	5	..	34	2	41	787	34	821
Anantapur ..	..	5	6	36	..	47	989	87	1,076
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	98	..	98	2,155	64	2,219
Nellore ..	1	..	..	173	..	174	5,278	97	5,375
Chittoor ..	..	1	..	56	..	57	1,287	50	1,337
Madras ..	..	..	17	5	..	22	334	28	362
Chingleput ..	..	8	9	20	..	37	1,091	75	1,166
South Arcot ..	11	28	8	93	92	232	6,652	349	7,001
Tanjore, East ..	..	14	7	35	..	56	1,155	4	1,159
Tanjore, West ..	..	14	16	30	..	60	1,390	139	1,529
Madurai ..	..	1	16	24	..	41	802	93	895
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	6	43	..	49	1,010	111	1,121
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	5	4	11	..	20	472	32	504
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	5	..	24	..	29	721	56	777
North Arcot ..	7	5	13	39	..	64	1,555	92	1,647
Salem ..	..	2	..	21	..	23	753	68	821
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	25	2	31	..	58	1,303	16	1,319
Pudukkottai ..	..	5	..	1	..	6	114	2	116
Coimbatore ..	7	2	27	44	1	81	1,683	151	1,834
Nilgiris ..	..	..	3	8	..	11	205	..	205
South Malabar ..	..	..	3	70	4	77	1,961	147	2,108
Central Malabar ..	..	..	2	46	..	48	1,291	53	1,344
North Malabar ..	..	1	3	63	..	67	1,537	132	1,669
South Kanara ..	..	3	1	24	..	28	910	..	910
Agencies—									
Srikakulam ..	2	..	..	3	..	5	115	..	115
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	5	..	5	140	..	140
East Godavari ..	..	..	..	10	..	10	274	..	274
West Godavari ..	8	..	..	..	..	8	177	8	185
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>1,536</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>1,980</b>	<b>50,436</b>	<b>2,380</b>	<b>52,816</b>

(4) EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES AND BACKWARD CLASSES.

(47) Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Castes and Scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Government.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Srikakulam .. ..	4	1	11	..	..	16	567	367	934
Visakhapatnam .. ..	5	5	19	..	..	29	2,090	1,146	3,236
East Godavari .. ..	112	32	5	319	..	468	22,981	17,863	40,844
West Godavari .. ..	36	29	5	332	..	402	19,564	13,237	32,801
Krishna, East .. ..	41	8	..	36	..	85	2,998	2,368	5,366
Krishna, West .. ..	7	2	1	63	..	73	1,641	656	2,297
Guntur, North .. ..	14	1	3	71	..	89	5,112	3,402	8,514
Guntur, South .. ..	15	5	..	221	..	241	11,000	7,443	18,443
Kurnool .. ..	9	4	1	29	..	43	2,359	1,034	3,393
Bellary .. ..	31	8	..	11	..	50	1,910	1,222	3,132
Anantapur .. ..	55	2	2	2	..	61	2,647	1,087	3,734
Cuddapah .. ..	13	18	2	22	..	55	2,884	1,556	4,440
Nellore .. ..	83	13	2	122	..	220	12,152	5,464	17,616
Chittoor .. ..	6	6	..	19	..	31	1,391	855	2,246
Madras .. ..	4	..	3	..	..	7	622	375	997
Chingleput .. ..	112	32	2	135	..	281	18,262	11,080	29,342
South Arcot .. ..	169	21	4	87	..	281	17,014	10,164	27,178
Tanjore, East .. ..	65	11	3	45	..	124	4,375	1,870	6,245
Tanjore, West .. ..	89	13	4	22	..	128	5,950	2,562	8,512
Madurai .. ..	12	11	1	29	..	53	3,103	1,197	4,300
Ramanathapuram .. ..	13	15	2	67	..	97	5,446	2,338	7,784
Tirunelveli, East .. ..	10	16	..	72	..	98	5,444	3,796	9,240
Tirunelveli, West .. ..	3	26	4	103	..	136	5,015	2,570	7,585
North Arcot .. ..	150	2	7	115	8	282	15,646	10,453	26,099
Salem .. ..	18	15	1	8	..	42	1,907	827	2,734
Tiruchirappalli .. ..	123	26	..	29	..	178	9,583	4,135	13,718
Pudukkottai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. ..	4	3	3	5	..	15	737	310	1,047
Nilgiris .. ..	4	..	2	1	..	7	318	211	529
South Malabar .. ..	12	..	..	2	..	14	923	299	1,222
Central Malabar .. ..	14	..	..	..	..	14	954	496	1,450
Malabar, North .. ..	11	..	..	1	..	12	702	441	1,143
South Kanara .. ..	45	..	..	3	..	48	2,064	1,194	3,258
Agencies—									
Srikakulam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam .. ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	38	27	65
East Godavari .. ..	5	11	..	42	..	58	1,433	687	2,120
West Godavari .. ..	..	..	..	3	..	3	87	60	147
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>1,285</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>2,047</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3,742</b>	<b>188,919</b>	<b>112,792</b>	<b>301,711</b>

## (48) Number of Elementary Schools for Scheduled Tribes and scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.			
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Muni- cipal.	Private.		Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	
				Aided.	Un- Aided.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Srikakulam .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	48	24	72
Visakhapatnam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East .. ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	123	149	272
Godavari, West .. ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	51	28	79
Krishna, East .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Krishna, West .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, South .. ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	225	141	366
Kurnool .. ..	..	21	..	..	..	..	21	406	333	739
Bellary .. ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	23	7	30
Anantapur .. ..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	95	65	160
Cuddapah .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput .. ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	44	21	65
South Arcot .. ..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	207	123	330
Tanjore, East .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore, West .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram .. ..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	118	53	171
Tirunelveli, East .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli, West .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	24	10	34
North Arcot .. ..	..	8	..	..	1	..	9	298	54	352
Salem .. ..	..	2	3	..	1	..	6	244	76	320
Tiruchirappalli .. ..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	50	28	78
Pudukkottai .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris .. ..	..	..	68	..	..	..	68	3,926	1,760	5,686
Malabar, South .. ..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3	107	70	177
Malabar, Central .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, North .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Kanara .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agencies—										
Srikakulam .. ..	..	16	..	..	28	..	44	1,614	728	2,342
Visakhapatnam .. ..	..	41	..	..	51	..	92	3,179	814	3,993
East Godavari .. ..	..	6	15	..	63	..	84	1,960	1,139	3,099
West Godavari .. ..	..	16	..	..	7	..	23	546	278	824
<b>Total</b> .. ..	..	<b>122</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>13,288</b>	<b>5,901</b>	<b>19,189</b>

(49) Number of Elementary Schools for Backward classes and scholars by districts.

Districts.	Number of institutions by management.						Strength.		
	Govern- ment.	District Board.	Municipal.	Aided.	Un-Aided.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, East ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godavari, West ..	..	..	7	..	6	..	699	380	1,079
Krishna, East ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	27	18	45
Krishna, West ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Guntur, North ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	37	41	78
Guntur, South ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kurnool ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	46	34	80
Bellary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anantapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cuddapah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nellore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittoor ..	..	15	..	..	27	..	1,763	1,044	2,807
Madras ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tanjore, East ..	..	1	1	3	..	..	323	81	404
Tanjore, West ..	..	..	4	..	..	1	202	85	287
Madurai ..	..	247	18	..	2	..	11,608	4,534	16,142
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	1	1	..	..	768	366	1,134
Tirunelveli, East ..	..	..	20	..	57	..	4,330	2,934	7,264
Tirunelveli, West ..	..	..	38	..	105	..	12,110	6,064	18,174
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 ..
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malabar, South ..	..	12	85	9	244	..	25,541	19,814	45,355
Malabar, Central ..	..	10	205	..	330	1	39,552	25,760	65,312
Malabar, North ..	..	5	53	14	282	..	21,427	16,659	38,086
South Kanara ..	..	20	45	..	17	..	5,204	3,407	8,611
Agencies—									
Srikakulam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visakhapatnam ..	..	..	3	..	3	..	189	57	246
East Godavari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Godavari ..	..	7	..	..	3	..	378	233	611
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1,076</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,906</b>	<b>124,204</b>	<b>81,511</b>	<b>205,715</b>

## REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

## (j) ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION.

## (50) Institutions chiefly intended for Anglo-Indians and their strength.

Type of institutions.	Number of institutions.	Strength.					
		Boys.		Girls.		Total.	
		Anglo-Indians.	Others.	Anglo-Indians.	Others.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Boys .. ..	16	2,645	2,038	429	316	4,683	745
2 Anglo-Indian High Schools for Girls .. ..	20	621	632	2,938	1,941	1,253	4,879
3 Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Boys .. ..	7	820	410	571	206	1,230	777
4 Anglo-Indian Middle Schools for Girls .. ..	9	554	317	753	463	871	1,216
5 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Boys .. ..	5	327	82	251	74	409	325
6 Anglo-Indian Primary Schools for Girls .. ..	6	93	57	223	90	150	313
7 Anglo-Indian Training Schools for Women .. ..	2	..	..	49	10	..	59
Total ..	65	5,060	3,536	5,214	3,100	8,596	8,314

## (51) Expenditure on Anglo-Indian Schools.

Expenditure from	Expenditure during		Percentage to total expenditure in	
	1950-51.	1951-52.	1950-51.	1951-52.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(1)	rs.	rs.		
Public Funds .. ..	7,77,081	7,99,128	29.64	29.96
Fees .. ..	7,91,606	8,42,055	30.19	31.58
Other sources .. ..	10,52,828	10,25,710	40.77	38.46
Total ..	26,21,515	26,67,493	100.00	100.00

(52) Teachers in Anglo-Indian Schools for General Education.

Type of institution.	Number of trained teachers.										Number of untrained teachers.						Grand total.						
	Graduates.		Non-Matriculates.								Total trained teachers.		Graduates.		Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.			Non-Matriculates.		Total untrained teachers.			
			Passed Intermediate, Matriculation, S.S.L.C. or equivalent examination.		Passed III Form, VIII Standard Elementary School Certificate or equivalent examination.		Passed V Standard or equivalent examination.		Others.														
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.		Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.		
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)													
(1) High Schools for Boys .. ..	67	10	40	87	4	10	..	..	2	..	113	107	9	4	9	7	4	2	22	13	135	120	
High Schools for Girls .. ..	10	58	12	172	1	31	..	..	4	1	5	24	270	3	8	6	13	2	3	11	24	35	294
Middle Schools for Boys .. ..	9	15	7	43	..	2	..	..	..	..	16	60	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	3	17	63	
Middle Schools for Girls .. ..	3	21	3	51	2	1	..	..	..	13	8	86	..	3	2	3	..	1	2	7	10	93	
Primary Schools for Boys .. ..	..	1	1	28	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	31	
Primary Schools for Girls .. ..	..	1	4	18	1	4	..	..	..	..	5	23	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	5	26	
Training Schools for Girls .. ..	..	4	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	
Total .. ..	89	110	67	404	8	50	..	4	3	13	107	586	12	16	18	25	6	9	36	50	203	636	



**LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF MADRAS  
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.**

**IN MADRAS CITY.**

ACCOUNT TEST INSTITUTE, Egmore, Madras-8.  
CITY BOOK COMPANY, Madras-4.  
HIGGINBOTHAMS, LIMITED, Madras-2.  
P. VARADACHARI & Co., Madras-2.  
THE SOUTH INDIA SAIVA SIDDHANTHA WORKS PUBLISHING SOCIETY, Madras-1.  
VENKATRAMA & Co., Madras-1.  
V. PERUMAL CHETTY & SONS, Madras-1.  
M. DURAISAMY MUDALIAR & Co., Madras-1.  
C. SUBBIAH CHETTY & SONS, Madras-5.  
SOUTH INDIA TRADERS, Madras-14.  
FREE INDIA CO-OPERATORS' AGENCY, Madras-14.  
THE SECRETARY, CENTRAL POLYTECHNIC CO-OPERATIVE STORES, LIMITED, Madras-1.  
STANLEY MEDICAL COLLEGE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE STORES, LIMITED, Madras-1.  
RAMASWAMY SASTRULU & SONS, Madras-1.

**IN MUFASSAL OF MADRAS STATE.**

THE EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES COMPANY, Coimbatore, Coimbatore district (B.S. Puram)  
E. M. GOPALAKRISHNA KONE, Madurai, Madurai district.  
HAJEE K. P. AHMED KUNHI & Bros., Cannanore, North Malabar district.  
P. K. BROTHERS, Kozhikode, South Malabar district.  
A. VENKATASUBBAN, Vellore, North Arcot district.  
TIMES MODERN MART, Salem, Salem district.  
K. BHOJA RAO & Co., Mangalore, South Kanara district.  
U. B. SHENOY & SONS, Mangalore, South Kanara district.  
BHARATHA MATHA BOOK DEPOT, Tanjore, Tanjore district.  
P. N. SWAMINATHASIVAM, Pudukkottai, Tiruchirappalli district.  
S. KRISHNASWAMI & Co., Tiruchirappalli district.  
PALANIAPPA BROTHERS, Tiruchirappalli district.  
S. R. SUBRAMANIAM PILLAI, Tirunelveli, Tirunelveli district.  
ARIVU NOOLAGAM, Ootacamund, Nilgiris district.  
AMUTHA BOOK DEPOT, Dasarapuram Post, Chingleput district.  
B. ARULDOSS, Villupuram town, South Arcot district.  
V. B. GANESAN, Villupuram, South Arcot district.  
COIMBATORE SHAKTHI KARYALAYAM, Coimbatore, Coimbatore district

**IN OTHER STATES.**

S. VIJAYARAGHAVAN, Karalkal.  
BHARAT BOOK CENTRE, Guntur.  
D. SREERKRISHNAMOORTHY, Ongole, Guntur district.  
M. SESHACHALAM & Co., Masulipatnam, Krishna district.  
HINDUSTAN DIARY PUBLISHERS, Vijayavada, Krishna district.  
THE COMMERCIAL LINKS, Governorpct, Vijayavada, Krishna district.  
TRIVENI PUBLISHERS, Masulipatnam, Krishna district.  
SARADA & Co., Vizianagaram.  
VENKATRAMA & Co., Kurnool.  
JANATHA AGENCIES, Gudur.  
CAMBRIDGE BOOK DEPOT, Roorkee.  
JAIN BOOK AGENCY, New Delhi.  
INTERNATIONAL BOOK HOUSE, Trivandrum.  
BHARAT STORES, Ernakulam.  
SAUGAR BOOK STORES, Saugar (M.P.), Saugar.

**AGENTS SPECIALLY APPOINTED FOR THE SALE OF  
SRI BHARATHIAR'S PUBLICATIONS.**

ANANDA VIKATAN, Madras-2.  
THE SWADESAMITRAN, Madras-2.  
SRIMAGAL & Co., Madras-1.  
M. PALANI & Co., Pudukkottai.  
THE KALAIMAGAL & Co., Colombo-11.  
MOHAN & Co., LIMITED, Colombo.  
MOHAN KUMAR & Co., Colombo-1.  
CHAR MAYA STORES, Bombay-19.  
B. M. JAGANATHAM, Nagerecoil, T.C. State.